

### SAR EVALUATION REPORT

### **IEEE Std 1528-2013**

For GSM/WCDMA/LTE Phone with BT, DTS/UNII a/b/g/n/ac/ax, GPS, WPT & NFC

FCC ID: PY7-53752E

Report Number: R14311587-S1V4 Issue Date: 8/29/2022

> Prepared for Sony Corporation 1-7-1 Konan Minato-ku Tokyo, 108-0075, Japan

Prepared by
UL LLC
12 LABORATORY DR
RTP, NC 27709, U.S.A.
TEL: (919) 549-1400





# **Revision History**

| Rev. | Date      | Revisions  | Revised By        |
|------|-----------|--|-------------------|
| V1   | 8/22/2022 | Initial Issue  |                   |
| V2   | 8/24/2022 | Updated per TCB comments. Updated DUT information in §6. Updated conducted output power for LTE Band 4 and WLAN/BT. Updated WLAN/BT spot-check comparison with parent variant. | Richard Jankovics |
| V3   | 8/26/2022 | Corrected 2.4 GHz Chain 1 tune-up and CPM in § 9.5. Added DLCA for 41C combination.  | Richard Jankovics |
| V4   | 8/29/2022 | Corrected DLCA values in § 9.4 for 41C.  | Lindsay Ryan      |

## **Table of Contents**

| 1.   | Attestation of Test Results                         | 5  |
|------|---|----|
| 2.   | Test Specification, Methods and Procedures          | 6  |
| 3.   | Facilities and Accreditation                        | 6  |
| 4.   | SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment             | 7  |
| 4.1. | . SAR Measurement System                            | 7  |
| 4.2. | SAR Scan Procedures                                 | 8  |
| 4.3. | . Test Equipment                                    | 10 |
| 5.   | Measurement Uncertainty                             | 11 |
| 6.   | Device Under Test (DUT) Information                 | 12 |
| 6.1. | DUT Description                                     | 12 |
| 6.2  | . Wireless Technologies                             | 13 |
| 6.3  | . General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations | 14 |
| 6.4  | . LTE (TDD) Considerations                          | 16 |
| 6.6  | . Power Back-off Operation                          | 17 |
| 7.   | RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations)        | 17 |
| 8.   | Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check     | 18 |
| 8.1. | Dielectric Property Measurements                    | 18 |
| 8.2. | . System Check                                      | 20 |
| 9.   | Conducted Output Power Measurements                 | 21 |
| 9.1. | . GSM   | 21 |
| 9.2. | . W-CDMA  | 24 |
| 9.3. | . LTE   | 29 |
| 9.4. | . LTE Down-Link Carrier Aggregation                 | 40 |
| 9.5. | . WLAN 2.4GHz & WLAN 5GHz & Bluetooth               | 41 |
| 10.  | Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results          | 42 |
| 10.  | 1. GSM 850  | 44 |
| 10.  | 2. GSM 1900   | 44 |
| 10.  | 3. W-CDMA Band II                                   | 45 |
| 10.  | 4. W-CDMA Band IV                                   | 45 |
| 10.  | 5. W-CDMA Band V                                    | 45 |
| 10.  | 6. LTE Band 4 (20MHz Bandwidth)                     | 46 |
| 10.  | 7. LTE Band 5 (10 MHz Bandwidth)                    | 46 |
| 10.  | 8. LTE Band 12 (10MHz Bandwidth)                    | 47 |

| 1   | 0.9.  | LTE Band 13 (10MHz Bandwidth)                                       | 47 |
|-----|-------|---|----|
| 1   | 0.10. | LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth)                                       |    |
| 1   | 0.11. | WLAN 2.4GHz & WLAN 5GHz & Bluetooth                                 | 49 |
| 11. | SA    | R Measurement Variability   | 50 |
| 12. | Sir   | nultaneous Transmission Conditions                                  | 51 |
| 1   | 2.1.  | Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion considerations         | 51 |
| 1   | 2.2.  | Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 1 & Wi-Fi Normal State & BT        | 51 |
| 1   | 2.3.  | Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 1 & Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G_5G State | 52 |
| 1   | 2.4.  | Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 2 & Wi-Fi Normal State & BT        | 52 |
| 1   | 2.5.  | Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 2 & Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G_5G State | 52 |
| App | endix | res   | 53 |
| A   | ppend | lix A: SAR Setup Photos   | 53 |
| A   | ppend | ix B: SAR System Check Plots  | 53 |
| A   | ppend | lix C: SAR Highest Test Plots                                       | 53 |
| A   | ppend | lix D: SAR Tissue Ingredients                                       | 53 |
| Α   | ppend | lix E: SAR Probe Certificates                                       | 53 |
| Δ   | nnend | lix F: SAR Dinole Certificates                                      | 53 |

## 1. Attestation of Test Results

| Applicant Name                             | Sony Corporation  |          |   |       |  |
|--|---|----------|---|-------|--|
| FCC ID                                     | PY7-53752E  |          |   |       |  |
| Applicable Standards                       | Published RF exposure KDB procedures IEEE Std 1528-2013 |          |   |       |  |
|  |   | SAR Limi | ts (W/Kg)   |       |  |
| Exposure Category                          | Peak spatial-average<br>(1g of tissue)                  |          | Extremities (hands, wrists, ankles, etc.) (10g of tissue) |       |  |
| General population / Uncontrolled exposure | 1.6 4   |          |   | 4     |  |
| RF Exposure Conditions                     | Equipment Class - Highest Reported SAR (W/kg)           |          |   |       |  |
| RF Exposure Conditions                     | PCE   | DTS      | NII   | FHSS  |  |
| Head                                       | 0.140   | 0.580    | 0.335   | 0.224 |  |
| Body-worn*                                 | 0.265   | 0.122    | 0.099   | 0.045 |  |
| Hotspot/BT Tethering                       | 0.344   | 0.232    | 0.116   | 0.070 |  |
| Extremity (10g)                            | N/A N/A 0.509 N/A                                       |          |   | N/A   |  |
| Simultaneous TX                            | 0.729 0.729 0.696                                       |          |   |       |  |
| Date Tested                                | 7/29/2022 to 8/5/2022                                   |          |   |       |  |
| Test Results                               | Pass  |          |   |       |  |

\*Note: The Body-worn minimum separation distance is 10 mm. To cover both body-worn and hotspot RF exposure conditions testing was performed at a separation distance of 10 mm.

**Note:** WLAN and Bluetooth SAR data is referenced from FCC ID: **PY7-93060R** (UL report # 14311585-S1) and is leveraged to cover variant FCC ID: **PY7-53752E**. All circuitry and features for WLAN and Bluetooth operations are identical between the two variants. The data reuse test plan was approved via manufacturer, with spot check measurements on worst case conditions. Worst case SAR results for WLAN and Bluetooth from referenced variant FCC ID: **PY7-93060R** are listed above. WLAN and Bluetooth SAR results from FCC ID: **PY7-93060R** have been used in this report for Simultaneous Transmission analysis.

UL LLC tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

This report contains data provided by the customer which can impact the validity of results. UL LLC is only responsible for the validity of results after the integration of the data provided by the customer.

The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. It is the manufacturer's responsibility to assure that additional production units of this model are manufactured with identical electrical and mechanical components. All samples tested were in good operating condition throughout the entire test program. Measurement Uncertainties are published for informational purposes only and were not taken into account unless noted otherwise.

This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL LLC and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL LLC will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by A2LA, NIST, or any agency of the U.S. Government, or any agency of the U.S. government.

| Approved & Released By:       | Prepared By       |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
|                               | Richard Inkovies  |
| Dave Weaver                   | Richard Jankovics |
| Operations Leader             | Operations Leader |
| UL Verification Services Inc. | UL LLC            |

## 2. Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE Std 1528-2013, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

- o 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- o 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- 447498 D03 Supplement C Cross-Reference v01
- 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
- 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
- 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- 941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
- o 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01
- o 941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02

In addition to the above, the following information was used:

- o TCB Workshop October 2014; RF Exposure Procedures (Other LTE Considerations)
- TCB Workshop April 2015; RF Exposure Procedures (Overlapping LTE Bands)
- o TCB Workshop October 2015; RF Exposure Procedures (KDB 941225 D05A)
- TCB Workshop October 2016; RF Exposure Procedures (Bluetooth Duty Factor)
- o TCB Workshop October 2016; RF Exposure Procedures (DUT Holder Perturbations)
- TCB Workshop May 2017; RF Exposure Procedures (Broadband Liquid Above 3 GHz)
- TCB Workshop April 2019; RF Exposure Procedures (Tissue Simulating Liquids (TSL))
- o TCB Workshop April 2019; RF Exposure Procedures (802.11ax SAR Testing)

## 3. Facilities and Accreditation

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at 2800 Perimeter Park Dr, Morrisville, NC, USA.

- SAR Lab 1A
- SAR Lab 2A
- SAR Lab 2B

|             | Address  | ISED CABID | ISED Company Number | FCC Registration |
|-------------|--|------------|---------------------|------------------|
|             | Building:<br>12 Laboratory Dr<br>RTP, NC 27709, U.S.A                        | US0067     | 2180C               | 825374           |
| $\boxtimes$ | Building:<br>2800 Perimeter Park Dr. Suite B<br>Morrisville, NC 27560, U.S.A | 030007     | 27265               | 629374           |

UL LLC is accredited by A2LA, Certificate Number #0751.06

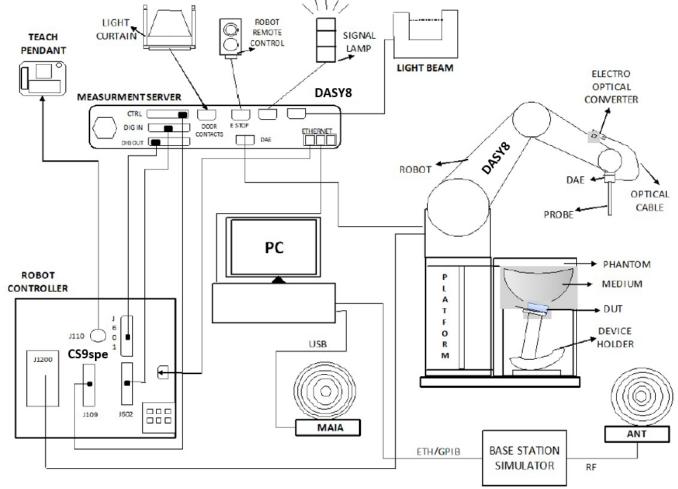
The Test Lab Conformity Assessment Body Identifier (CABID)

Page 6 of 53
UL LLC Doc. No.: 1.0

## 4. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment

## 4.1. SAR Measurement System

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running Win7, Win10 and the DASY52<sup>1</sup> and DASY6<sup>2</sup> software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> DASY8 software used: DASY16.0.2.83 and older generations.

## 4.2. SAR Scan Procedures

## **Step 1: Power Reference Measurement**

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 2.1 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

### Step 2: Area Scan

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum locations even in relatively coarse grids. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable points, it computes the field maximal found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE Std 1528-2013, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan). If only one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of Zoom Scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

|  | ≤ 3 GHz  | > 3 GHz  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface | 5 ± 1 mm   | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$ |  |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location              | 30° ± 1°   | 20° ± 1°   |  |
|  | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm   | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm<br>4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm                   |  |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$ , $\Delta y_{Area}$                            | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. |  |  |

### Step 3: Zoom Scan

Zoom Scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The Zoom Scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the Zoom Scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 g and 10 g and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

|   |                                    |   | ≤3 GHz  | > 3 GHz  |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$ |                                    |   | $\leq$ 2 GHz: $\leq$ 8 mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: $\leq$ 5 mm <sup>*</sup>  | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \le 5 \text{ mm}^*$<br>$4 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \le 4 \text{ mm}^*$   |
|   | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$ |   | ≤ 5 mm  | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \le 4 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 5 \text{ GHz: } \le 3 \text{ mm}$<br>$5 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \le 2 \text{ mm}$   |
| Maximum zoom scan<br>spatial resolution,<br>normal to phantom<br>surface    | graded<br>grid                     | Δz <sub>Zoom</sub> (1): between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface | ≤ 4 mm  | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \le 3 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 5 \text{ GHz: } \le 2.5 \text{ mm}$<br>$5 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \le 2 \text{ mm}$ |
|   |                                    | Δz <sub>Zoom</sub> (n>1):<br>between subsequent<br>points                             | ≤ 1.5·Δz  | Z <sub>Coom</sub> (n-1)  |
| Minimum zoom scan<br>volume   | x, y, z                            |   | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \ge 28 \text{ mm}$<br>$\ge 30 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz: } \ge 25 \text{ mm}$<br>$5 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \ge 22 \text{ mm}$ |  |

Note:  $\delta$  is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

### Step 4: Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

Page 9 of 53
UL LLC Doc. No.: 1.0

<sup>\*</sup> When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <u>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</u> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

## 4.3. Test Equipment

The measuring equipment used to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards.

**Dielectric Property Measurements** 

| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer      | Type/Model    | Serial No.    | Cal. Due Date |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Netw ork Analyzer | Keysight          | E5063A        | MY54100681    | 08/20/2022    |
| Dielectric Probe  | SPEAG             | DAKS-3.5      | 1051          | 11/16/2022    |
| Shorting Block    | SPEAG             | DAK-3.5 Short | SM DAK 200 DA | 11/16/2022    |
| Thermometer       | Fisher Scientific | 15-078-181    | 210204689     | 03/13/2023    |

System Check

| Name of Equipment         | Manufacturer  | Type/Model             | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Signal Generator          | Keysight      | N5181A                 | MY50140788 | 12/09/2022    |
| Pow er Meter <sup>1</sup> | Keysight      | N1912A                 | MY55136012 | 07/31/2022    |
| Pow er Meter <sup>1</sup> | Keysight      | N1912A                 | MY55116004 | 07/31/2022    |
| Pow er Sensor             | Keysight      | N1921A                 | MY55090023 | 03/22/2023    |
| Pow er Sensor             | Keysight      | N1921A                 | MY55090025 | 09/07/2022    |
| Amplifier                 | MITEQ         | AMF-4D-00400600-50-30P | N/A        | N/A           |
| Directional coupler       | Mini-Circuits | ZUDC10-183+            | 1438       | NA            |
| DC Pow er Supply          | Miteq         | PS 15V1                | 1990186    | N/A           |
| RF Pow er Source          | Speag         | Pow erSource1          | 4278       | 06/21/2023    |

#### Note(s)

Lab Equipment

| <u>Lab Equipment</u>         |                 |            |            |               |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------------|--|--|
| Name of Equipment            | Manufacturer    | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |  |  |
| E-Field Probe                | SPEAG           | EX3DV4     | 7549       | 02/21/2023    |  |  |
| E-Field Probe                | SPEAG           | EX3DV4     | 7709       | 02/25/2023    |  |  |
| E-Field Probe                | SPEAG           | EX3DV4     | 7711       | 03/11/2023    |  |  |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG           | DAE4       | 1716       | 03/08/2023    |  |  |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG           | DA E4      | 1714       | 02/23/2023    |  |  |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG           | DAE4       | 1715       | 02/22/2023    |  |  |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG           | D750V3     | 1139       | 10/06/2022    |  |  |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG           | D900V2     | 1d180      | 10/06/2022    |  |  |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG           | D1750V2    | 1136       | 10/12/2022    |  |  |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG           | D1900V2    | 5d202      | 10/06/2022    |  |  |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG           | D2450V2    | 963        | 10/06/2022    |  |  |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG           | D2600V2    | 1104       | 11/09/2022    |  |  |
| System Validation Dipole     | SPEAG           | D5GHzV2    | 1213       | 10/12/2022    |  |  |
| Environmental Indicator      | Control Company | 06-662-4   | 200037610  | 02/24/2023    |  |  |
| Environmental Indicator      | Control Company | 06-662-4   | 200037635  | 02/24/2023    |  |  |

<sup>1)</sup> Equipment not used past calibration due date.

### **Other**

| Name of Equipment         | Manufacturer    | Type/Model | Serial No.  | Cal. Due Date |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| 3-Path Diode Power Sensor | Rohde & Schwarz | NRP8S      | 112236      | 5/31/2023     |
| RF Pow er Meter           | Keysight        | N1911a     | MY55116003  | 8/17/2022     |
| RF Pow er Sensor          | Keysight        | N1921a     | MY55120011  | 7/7/2023      |
| Base Station Simulator    | R&S             | CMW 500    | 170733      | 11/15/2022    |
| Base Station Simulator    | R&S             | CMW 500    | 170732      | 11/18/2022    |
| Base Station Simulator    | R&S             | CMW 500    | 170193      | 4/29/2023     |
| Base Station Simulator    | R&S             | CMW 500    | 170194      | 5/05/2023     |
| Base Station Simulator    | Anritsu         | MT8821C    | 6262116751  | 5/14/2023     |
| Base Station Simulator    | Anritsu         | MT8821C    | 6262287681  | 7/8/2023      |
| DC Pow er Supply          | Keysight        | E3633A     | MY 58426145 | N/A           |
| DC Pow er Supply          | Keysight        | E3633A     | MY62176088  | N/A           |
| DC Pow er Supply          | Keysight        | E3633A     | MY62176089  | N/A           |
| DC Pow er Supply          | Keysight        | E3633A     | MY61466084  | N/A           |

# 5. Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be  $\leq 30\%$ , for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. These conditions have been met, therefore the measurement uncertainty is not required.

# 6. Device Under Test (DUT) Information

# 6.1. **DUT Description**

| Device Dimension              | This is a Phablet Device Refer to Appendix A     | ce (display diagonal dimension    | > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm)   |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Back Cover                    | The Back Cover is not                            | removable                         |   |
| Battery Options               | The rechargeable batte                           | ery is not user accessible.       |   |
| Accessory                     | Headset  |                                   |   |
| Wireless Router<br>(Hotspot)  | ⊠ Mobile Hotspot (Wi-F                           |                                   | ular data connection with other Wi-Fi-enabled devices.  |
| Wi-Fi Direct                  |  | vices transfer data directly betw | een each other<br>ent and not support as a group owner. |
| Bluetooth Tethering (Hotspot) | BT Tethering mode peri<br>⊠ BT Tethering (Blueto |                                   | lar data connection with other devices.                 |
|                               | S/N  | IMEI                              | Notes   |
|                               | QV7700DND8                                       | 00440254-381716-1                 | FCC Cellular (Conducted) #1                             |
|                               | QV7700ECD8                                       | 00440254-381470-5                 | FCC SAR Max Power #3                                    |
| Test sample information       | QV77007XD8                                       | 00440254-381465-5                 | FCC SAR Max Power #4                                    |
|                               | QV770080D8                                       | 00440254-381-460-6                | SAR WLAN/BT – 2.4GHz/5GHz (Radiated) #1                 |
|                               | QV7700G0D8                                       | 00440254-381720-3                 | SAR WLAN/BT – 2.4GHz/5GHz (Conducted) #1                |
| Hardware Version              | А  |                                   |   |
| Software Version              | (WWAN) 0.41<br>(WLAN) 0.56                       |                                   |   |

# 6.2. Wireless Technologies

| Wireless<br>technologies | Frequency bands   | Opera   | ating mode  | Duty Cycle used for SAR testing  |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| GSM                      | 850<br>1900   | Voice (GMSK)<br>GPRS (GMSK)<br>EDGE (8PSK)  | GSM Class : A<br>Multi-Slot Class:<br>Class 33 - 4 Up, 5 Down | GSM Voice: 12.5%<br>(E)GPRS: 1 Slot: 12.5%<br>2 Slots: 25%<br>3 Slots: 37.5%<br>4 Slots: 50% |
|                          | Does this device support D1   | <br>M (Dual Transfer Mode)?   | ☑ Yes □ No  | 4 01013. 5070  |
| W-CDMA<br>(UMTS)         | Band II<br>Band IV<br>Band V  | UMTS Rel. 99 (Voice & D<br>HSDPA (Rel. 5)<br>HSUPA (Rel. 6)   | Data)   | 100%   |
| LTE                      | FDD Band 4 FDD Band 5 FDD Band 12 FDD Band 13 FDD Band 17 TDD Band 41 | QPSK<br>16QAM<br>64QAM<br>Rel. 10 Carrier Aggregati   | ion support downlink only                                     | 100% (FDD)<br>63.3% (TDD) Power Class 3<br>Refer to §6.4                                     |
|                          | Does this device support SV   | 802.11b<br>802.11g  | S 🛆 INO   |  |
|                          | 2.4 GHz   | 802.11n (HT20)<br>802.11ac (VHT20)<br>802.11ax (HE20)   |   | 99.92% <sub>(802.11b)</sub> 1  |
| Wi-Fi                    | 5 GHz   | 802.11a (HZ20)<br>802.11n (HT20)<br>802.11n (HT40)<br>802.11ac (VHT20)<br>802.11ac (VHT40)<br>802.11ac (VHT80)<br>802.11ac (VHT160)<br>802.11ax (HE20)<br>802.11ax (HE40)<br>802.11ax (HE80)<br>802.11ax (HE80) |   | 99.63% (802.11ac 80MHz BW)1<br>99.65% (802.11ac 160MHz BW) <sup>1</sup>                      |
|                          | Does this device support ba   |   | es 🗆 No   |  |
|                          | Does this device support Ba   | nd gap channel(s)? ⊠ Yes  | □ No  |  |
| Bluetooth                | 2.4 GHz   | BR, EDR, LE   |   | 76.8% <sub>(GFSK)</sub> <sup>1</sup>   |

#### **Notes**

Page 13 of 53

UL LLC

Doc. No.: 1.0

SAR Test Results and Duty Cycles for Wi-Fi and Bluetooth are referenced from FCC ID: PY7-93060R (UL Report #14311585-S1). Refer to note in §1.

# 6.3. General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

| Item                                | Description |                     |           |                     |                    |             |         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|
| Frequency range, Channel Bandwidth, |             |                     | Frequency | range: 1710 -       | 1755 MHz (BV       | V = 45 MHz) |         |
| Numbers and Frequencies             | Band 4      |                     |           | Channel I           | Bandwidth          |             |         |
| ·                                   |             | 20 MHz <sup>1</sup> | 15 MHz    | 10 MHz              | 5 MHz              | 3 MHz       | 1.4 MHz |
|                                     | 1           | 20050/              | 20025/    | 20000/              | 19975/             | 19965/      | 19957/  |
|                                     | Low         | 1720                | 1717.5    | 1715                | 1712.5             | 1711.5      | 1710.7  |
|                                     | Mid         | 20175/              | 20175/    | 20175/              | 20175/             | 20175/      | 20175/  |
|                                     | IVIIU       | 1732.5              | 1732.5    | 1732.5              | 1732.5             | 1732.5      | 1732.5  |
|                                     | High        | 20300/              | 20325/    | 20350/              | 20375/             | 20385/      | 20393/  |
|                                     | riigii      | 1745                | 1747.5    | 1750                | 1752.5             | 1753.5      | 1754.3  |
|                                     |             |                     | Frequency | y range: 824 - i    | 849 MHz (BW        | = 25 MHz)   |         |
|                                     | Band 5      |                     |           | Channel I           | Bandwidth          |             |         |
|                                     |             | 20 MHz              | 15 MHz    | 10 MHz <sup>1</sup> | 5 MHz              | 3 MHz       | 1.4 MHz |
|                                     | Low         |                     |           | 20450/              | 20245/             | 20415/      | 20407/  |
|                                     | Low         |                     |           | 829                 | 826.5              | 825.5       | 824.7   |
|                                     | Mid         |                     |           | 20525/              | 20525/             | 20525/      | 20525/  |
|                                     | IVIIU       |                     |           | 836.5               | 836.5              | 836.5       | 836.5   |
|                                     | High        |                     |           | 20600/              | 20625/             | 20635/      | 20643/  |
|                                     | riigii      |                     |           | 844                 | 836.5              | 847.5       | 848.3   |
|                                     |             |                     | Frequency | / range: 699 –      | 716 MHz (BW        | = 17 MHz)   |         |
|                                     | Band 12     |                     |           | Channel I           | Bandwidth          |             |         |
|                                     |             | 20 MHz              | 15 MHz    | 10 MHz <sup>1</sup> | 5 MHz              | 3 MHz       | 1.4 MHz |
|                                     | Low         |                     |           | 23060/              | 23035/             | 23025/      | 23017/  |
|                                     | Low         |                     |           | 704                 | 701.5              | 700.5       | 699.7   |
|                                     | Mid         |                     |           | 23095/              | 23095/             | 23095/      | 23095/  |
|                                     | IVIIU       |                     |           | 707.5               | 707.5              | 707.5       | 707.5   |
|                                     | High        |                     |           | 23130/              | 23155/             | 23165/      | 23173/  |
|                                     | riigir      |                     |           | 711                 | 713.5              | 714.5       | 715.3   |
|                                     |             |                     | Frequenc  | y range: 779 –      |                    | / = 6 MHz)  |         |
|                                     | Band 13     |                     |           |                     | Bandwidth          |             |         |
|                                     |             | 20 MHz              | 15 MHz    | 10 MHz <sup>1</sup> | 5 MHz              | 3 MHz       | 1.4 MHz |
|                                     | Low         |                     |           |                     | 23205/             |             |         |
|                                     | LOW         |                     |           |                     | 779.5              |             |         |
|                                     | Mid         |                     |           | 23230/              | 23230/             |             |         |
|                                     | 11110       |                     |           | 782                 | 782                |             |         |
|                                     | High        |                     |           |                     | 23255/             |             |         |
|                                     | g.:         |                     |           |                     | 784.5              |             |         |
|                                     |             |                     | Frequency | / range: 704 -      | •                  | = 12 MHz)   |         |
|                                     | Band 17     |                     |           |                     | Bandwidth .        |             |         |
|                                     |             | 20 MHz              | 15 MHz    | 10 MHz <sup>1</sup> | 5 MHz <sup>1</sup> | 3 MHz       | 1.4 MHz |
|                                     | Low         |                     |           | 23780/              | 23755/             |             |         |
|                                     | 2011        |                     |           | 709                 | 706.5              |             |         |
|                                     | Mid         |                     |           | 23790/              | 23790/             |             |         |
|                                     | iviid       |                     |           | 710                 | 710                |             |         |
|                                     | High        |                     |           | 23800/              | 23825/             |             |         |
|                                     | 19          |                     |           | 711                 | 713.5              |             |         |

## **General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations (continued)**

|  |                      |                                   | Frequency i      | ange: 2   | 496 - 269  | 0 MHz (BW   | ' = 194 MHz)   |                 |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
|  | Band 41 <sup>2</sup> |                                   |                  | Ch        | annel Bar  | ndwidth     |                |                 |
|  |                      | 20 MHz <sup>1</sup>               | 15 MHz           | 10 N      | ИHz        | 5 MHz       | 3 MHz          | 1.4 MHz         |
|  | 1                    | 39750/                            | 39725/           | 397       | 00/        | 39675/      |                |                 |
|  | Low                  | 2506                              | 2503.5           | 250       | 01         | 2498.5      |                |                 |
|  | Mid-Low              | 40185/                            | 40185/           | 401       | 85/        | 40185/      |                |                 |
|  | IVIIQ-LOW            | 2549.5                            | 2549.5           | 254       | 9.5        | 2549.5      |                |                 |
|  | Mid                  | 40620/                            | 40620/           | 406       | 20/        | 40620/      |                |                 |
|  | IVIIU                | 2593                              | 2593             | 259       | 93         | 2593        |                |                 |
|  | Mid-High             | 41055/                            | 41055/           | 410       | 55/        | 41055/      |                |                 |
|  | Wild-High            | 2636.5                            | 2636.5           | 263       | 6.5        | 2636.5      |                |                 |
|  | High                 | 41490/                            | 41515/           | 415       | 40/        | 41565/      |                |                 |
|  | riigii               | 2680                              | 2682.5           | 268       | 85         | 2687.5      |                |                 |
| LTE transmitter and antenna implementation | Refer to App         | oendix A.                         |                  |           |            |             |                |                 |
| Maximum power reduction (MPR)              | Table                | 6.2.3-1: Maxi                     | mum Power        | Reducti   | on (MPR    | ) for Power | r Class 1, 2 a | and 3           |
|  | Modulat              |                                   | hannel bandw     |           |            |             |                | MPR (dB)        |
|  |                      | 1.4                               | 3.0              | 5<br>MHz  | 10<br>MHz  | 15          | 20             |                 |
|  | QPSK                 | MHz > 5                           | MHz > 4          | > 8       | > 12       | MHz<br>> 16 | MHz<br>> 18    | ≤ 1             |
|  | 16 QAI               |                                   | ≤ 4              | ≤ 8       | ≤ 12       | ≤ 16        | ≤ 18           | ≤ 1             |
|  | 16 QAI               | M > 5                             | > 4              | > 8       | > 12       | > 16        | > 18           | ≤ 2             |
|  | 64 QAI               |                                   | ≤ 4              | ≤ 8       | ≤ 12       | ≤ 16        | ≤ 18           | ≤ 2             |
|  | 64 QAI               |                                   | > 4              | > 8       | > 12       | > 16        | > 18           | ≤ 3             |
|  | 256 QA               | .M                                |                  |           | ≥ 1        |             |                | ≤ 5             |
|  | MPR Built-ir         | n by design                       |                  |           |            |             |                |                 |
|  | The manufa           | cturer MPR va                     | lues are alway   | ys within | the 3GPI   | P maximum   | MPR allowa     | nce but may     |
|  | not follow th        | e default MPR                     | values.          |           |            |             |                |                 |
|  | A-MPR (add           | litional MPR) w                   | as disabled d    | uring SA  | AR testing |             |                |                 |
| Power reduction                            | No                   |                                   |                  |           |            |             |                |                 |
| Spectrum plots for RB configurations       |                      | onfigured base<br>pectrum plots f |                  |           |            |             | •              |                 |
|  | mererore, sp         | becaum piots i                    | or cacii ind all | ocalion   | and onse   | Comigulat   | ion are not in | Gladed III lile |
|  | SAR report.          |                                   |                  |           |            |             |                |                 |

### Notes:

Maximum bandwidth does not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths. When a device supports
overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be
selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices.

<sup>2.</sup> LTE band 41 test channels in accordance with October 2014 TCB workshop for all channels bandwidths.

<sup>3.</sup> SAR Testing for LTE was performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

## 6.4. LTE (TDD) Considerations

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

LTE TDD Bands support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

|                           |                         | ormal cyclic prefix in               | downlink                               |                         | tended cyclic prefix i                 | n downlink                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Special                   | DwPTS                   | Upf                                  | PTS                                    | DwPTS                   | Upl                                    | PTS                                |
| subframe<br>configuration |                         | Normal cyclic<br>prefix<br>in uplink | Extended cyclic<br>prefix<br>in uplink |                         | Normal cyclic<br>prefix in uplink      | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink   |
| 0                         | $6592 \cdot T_{\rm s}$  |                                      |  | $7680 \cdot T_{\rm s}$  |  |                                    |
| 1                         | $19760 \cdot T_{\rm s}$ |                                      |  | 20480 · T <sub>s</sub>  | $(1+X)\cdot 2192\cdot T_s$             | $(1+X)\cdot 2560\cdot T_s$         |
| 2                         | $21952 \cdot T_{\rm s}$ | $(1+X)\cdot 2192\cdot T_s$           | $(1+X)\cdot 2560\cdot T_s$             | $23040 \cdot T_{\rm s}$ | $(1+\Lambda)^{\cdot}2192^{\cdot}I_{s}$ | $(1+X)\cdot 2500\cdot T_{\rm s}$   |
| 3                         | 24144 · T <sub>s</sub>  |                                      |  | 25600 · T <sub>s</sub>  |  |                                    |
| 4                         | 26336·T <sub>s</sub>    |                                      |  | 7680 · T <sub>s</sub>   |  |                                    |
| 5                         | 6592 · T <sub>s</sub>   |                                      |  | 20480 · T <sub>s</sub>  | $(2+X)\cdot 2192\cdot T_s$             | (2   V) 2560 T                     |
| 6                         | 19760 · T <sub>s</sub>  |                                      |  | 23040 · T <sub>s</sub>  | $(2+\Lambda)\cdot 2192\cdot I_{\rm s}$ | $(2+\Lambda) \cdot 2300 \cdot I_s$ |
| 7                         | $21952 \cdot T_{\rm s}$ | $(2+X)\cdot 2192\cdot T_s$           | $(2+X)\cdot 2560\cdot T_s$             | 12800 · T <sub>s</sub>  |  |                                    |
| 8                         | 24144 · T <sub>s</sub>  |                                      |  | -                       | -                                      | -                                  |
| 9                         | 13168 · T <sub>s</sub>  |                                      |  | -                       | -                                      | -                                  |
| 10                        | 13168 · T <sub>s</sub>  | $13152 \cdot T_{\rm s}$              | $12800 \cdot T_{\rm s}$                | -                       | -                                      | -                                  |

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations & Calculated Duty Cycle

| Uplink-<br>Downlink | Downlink-to-<br>Uplink Switch- | Subframe Number |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Calculated Duty<br>Cycle |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|--|
| Configuration       | point<br>Periodicity           | 0               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | (%)                      |  |
| 0                   | 5 ms                           | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U | 63.3%                    |  |
| 1                   | 5 ms                           | D               | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D | 43.3%                    |  |
| 2                   | 5 ms                           | D               | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D | 23.3%                    |  |
| 3                   | 10 ms                          | D               | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | 31.7%                    |  |
| 4                   | 10 ms                          | D               | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | 21.7%                    |  |
| 5                   | 10 ms                          | D               | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | 11.7%                    |  |
| 6                   | 5 ms                           | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D | 53.3%                    |  |

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink \* (T<sub>s</sub>) \* # of S + # of U / period

#### Note(s):

This device supports uplink-downlink configurations 0-6. The configuration with highest duty cycle was used for SAR Testing: configuration 0 at 63.3% duty cycle.

## 6.6. Power Back-off Operation

The DUT supports power reduction when Simultaneous WLAN transmission is active (i.e. WLAN Chain 0 and Chain 1 transmitting simultaneously).

| Power                | Technologies               |      | Exposure  | Conditions | Active                         |
|----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Back-off mode        | Supported                  | Head | Body-worn | Hotspot    | Phablet SAR<br>(Extremity 10g) |
| WLAN Simultaneous Tx | Wi-Fi 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi 5GHz | ✓    | ✓         | <b>√</b>   | <b>√</b>                       |

Note(s):

Tune-Up Limits for WLAN (Simultaneous 2G 5G state) is Reduced Average Power. Please refer to §9 for all conducted power measurements.

### Phablet SAR (Extremity 10g):

When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

When hotspot mode does not apply, 10-g Extremity SAR is required for all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at  $\leq$  25 mm from that surface or edge in direct contact with a flat phantom, to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.

## 7. RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations)

Refer to Appendix A for the specific details of the antenna-to-antenna and antenna-to-edge(s) distances.

| Antenna                    | Band                                    | Head | Rear | Front | Edge 1     | Edge 2        | Edge 3        | Edge 4      | Extremity |
|----------------------------|---|------|------|-------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| Antenna                    | Dariu                                   | nead | Real | FIOR  | (Top Edge) | (Right Edge ) | (Bottom Edge) | (Left Edge) | (0 mm)    |
| Cellular Main<br>Antenna 1 | GSM 850<br>W-CDMA BV<br>LTE B5/12/13/17 | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | No         | No            | Yes           | Yes         | Yes       |
| Cellular Main<br>Antenna 2 | GSM 1900<br>W-CDMA BII/IV<br>LTE B4/41  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | No         | Yes           | Yes           | No          | Yes       |
| WLAN/BT<br>Chain 0         | Wi-Fi 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi 5GHz<br>Bluetooth | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes        | No            | No            | Yes         | Yes       |
| WLAN/BT<br>Chain 1         | Wi-Fi 2.4GHz<br>Wi-Fi 5GHz<br>Bluetooth | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | No         | No            | Yes           | Yes         | Yes       |

#### Notes

- SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR.
- 2. The Body-worn minimum separation distance is 10 mm. To cover both body-worn and hotspot RF exposure conditions testing was performed at a separation distance of 10 mm.
- 3. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg. When hotspot mode does not apply, 10-g Extremity SAR is required for all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge in direct contact with a flat phantom, to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Page 17 of 53
UL LLC Doc. No.: 1.0

## 8. Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check

## 8.1. Dielectric Property Measurements

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18 $^{\circ}$  C to 25 $^{\circ}$  C and within  $\pm$  2 $^{\circ}$  C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized.

The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3-4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance; for example, when the parameters are marginal at the beginning of the measurement series.

Tissue dielectric parameters were measured at the low, middle and high frequency of each operating frequency range of the test device.

The dielectric constant ( $\epsilon$ r) and conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) of typical tissue-equivalent media recipes are expected to be within  $\pm$  5% of the required target values; but for SAR measurement systems that have implemented the SAR error compensation algorithms documented in IEEE Std 1528-2013, to automatically compensate the measured SAR results for deviations between the measured and required tissue dielectric parameters, the tolerance for  $\epsilon$ r and  $\sigma$  may be relaxed to  $\pm$  10%. This is limited to frequencies  $\leq$  3 GHz.

### **Tissue Dielectric Parameters**

FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

| Target Frequency (MHz)   | H              | ead     | Во   | dy      |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------|--|---------|
| raiget Frequency (Miriz) | $\epsilon_{r}$ | σ (S/m) | $\varepsilon_{\!\scriptscriptstyle{\mathbf{f}}}$ | σ (S/m) |
| 150                      | 52.3           | 0.76    | 61.9   | 0.80    |
| 300                      | 45.3           | 0.87    | 58.2   | 0.92    |
| 450                      | 43.5           | 0.87    | 56.7   | 0.94    |
| 835                      | 41.5           | 0.90    | 55.2   | 0.97    |
| 900                      | 41.5           | 0.97    | 55.0   | 1.05    |
| 915                      | 41.5           | 0.98    | 55.0   | 1.06    |
| 1450                     | 40.5           | 1.20    | 54.0   | 1.30    |
| 1610                     | 40.3           | 1.29    | 53.8   | 1.40    |
| 1800 – 2000              | 40.0           | 1.40    | 53.3   | 1.52    |
| 2450                     | 39.2           | 1.80    | 52.7   | 1.95    |
| 3000                     | 38.5           | 2.40    | 52.0   | 2.73    |
| 5000                     | 36.2           | 4.45    | 49.3   | 5.07    |
| 5100                     | 36.1           | 4.55    | 49.1   | 5.18    |
| 5200                     | 36.0           | 4.66    | 49.0   | 5.30    |
| 5300                     | 35.9           | 4.76    | 48.9   | 5.42    |
| 5400                     | 35.8           | 4.86    | 48.7   | 5.53    |
| 5500                     | 35.6           | 4.96    | 48.6   | 5.65    |
| 5600                     | 35.5           | 5.07    | 48.5   | 5.77    |
| 5700                     | 35.4           | 5.17    | 48.3   | 5.88    |
| 5800                     | 35.3           | 5.27    | 48.2   | 6.00    |

|            |            |               |                |                    | Relativ  | e Permittivity | (er)         | Co       | nductivity (σ) |              |
|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------|----------------|--------------|
| SAR<br>Lab | Date       | Band<br>(MHz) | Tissue<br>Type | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Measured | Target         | Delta<br>(%) | Measured | Target         | Delta<br>(%) |
|            |            |               |                | 5250               | 35.10    | 35.93          | -2.32        | 4.70     | 4.70           | -0.02        |
| 1A         | 2022-08-01 | 5250          | Head           | 5150               | 35.30    | 36.05          | -2.07        | 4.59     | 4.60           | -0.28        |
|            |            |               |                | 5350               | 34.91    | 35.82          | -2.54        | 4.81     | 4.80           | 0.20         |
|            |            |               |                | 5600               | 34.44    | 35.53          | -3.08        | 5.11     | 5.06           | 0.90         |
| 1A         | 2022-08-01 | 5600          | Head           | 5500               | 34.62    | 35.65          | -2.88        | 4.99     | 4.96           | 0.55         |
|            |            |               |                | 5725               | 34.20    | 35.39          | -3.37        | 5.25     | 5.19           | 1.13         |
|            |            |               |                | 1900               | 38.49    | 40.00          | -3.78        | 1.45     | 1.40           | 3.21         |
| 1A         | 2022-08-03 | 1900          | Head           | 1850               | 38.57    | 40.00          | -3.58        | 1.42     | 1.40           | 1.14         |
|            |            |               |                | 1920               | 38.46    | 40.00          | -3.85        | 1.46     | 1.40           | 4.21         |
|            |            |               |                | 900                | 39.95    | 41.50          | -3.73        | 0.97     | 0.97           | -0.48        |
| 1A         | 2022-08-04 | 900           | Head           | 840                | 40.04    | 41.50          | -3.52        | 0.95     | 0.91           | 4.80         |
|            |            |               |                | 915                | 39.88    | 41.50          | -3.90        | 0.97     | 0.98           | -0.73        |
|            |            |               |                | 750                | 42.99    | 41.96          | 2.45         | 0.92     | 0.89           | 3.18         |
| 2A         | 2022-08-02 | 750           | Head           | 660                | 43.29    | 42.42          | 2.04         | 0.89     | 0.89           | 0.65         |
|            |            |               |                | 800                | 42.91    | 41.71          | 2.89         | 0.93     | 0.90           | 4.20         |
|            |            |               |                | 2450               | 37.88    | 39.20          | -3.37        | 1.82     | 1.80           | 1.00         |
| 2B         | 2022-07-29 | 2450          | Head           | 2400               | 37.95    | 39.30          | -3.43        | 1.78     | 1.75           | 1.73         |
|            |            |               |                | 2480               | 37.85    | 39.16          | -3.35        | 1.84     | 1.83           | 0.47         |
|            |            |               |                | 900                | 43.00    | 41.50          | 3.61         | 0.97     | 0.97           | -0.16        |
| 2B         | 2022-08-03 | 900           | Head           | 840                | 43.09    | 41.50          | 3.83         | 0.95     | 0.91           | 4.84         |
|            |            |               |                | 915                | 42.94    | 41.50          | 3.47         | 0.98     | 0.98           | -0.45        |
|            |            |               |                | 1750               | 41.42    | 40.08          | 3.33         | 1.38     | 1.37           | 0.66         |
| 2B         | 2022-08-03 | 1750          | Head           | 1710               | 41.49    | 40.15          | 3.35         | 1.35     | 1.35           | 0.34         |
|            |            |               |                | 1755               | 41.42    | 40.08          | 3.35         | 1.38     | 1.37           | 0.45         |
|            |            |               |                | 2600               | 40.26    | 39.01          | 3.20         | 1.96     | 1.96           | -0.01        |
| 2B         | 2022-08-03 | 2600          | Head           | 2495               | 40.41    | 39.14          | 3.24         | 1.88     | 1.85           | 1.70         |
|            |            |               |                | 2690               | 40.12    | 38.90          | 3.14         | 2.03     | 2.06           | -1.24        |

## 8.2. System Check

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device. The same SAR probe(s) and tissue-equivalent media combinations used with each specific SAR system for system verification must be used for device testing. When multiple probe calibration points are required to cover substantially large transmission bands, independent system verifications are required for each probe calibration point. A system verification must be performed before each series of SAR measurements using the same probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium. Additional system verification should be considered according to the conditions of the tissue-equivalent medium and measured tissue dielectric parameters, typically every three to four days when the liquid parameters are re-measured or sooner when marginal liquid parameters are used at the beginning of a series of measurements.

### **System Performance Check Measurement Conditions:**

- The measurements were performed in the flat section of the TWIN SAM or ELI phantom, shell thickness: 2.0 ±0.2 mm (bottom plate) filled with Body or Head simulating liquid of the following parameters.
- The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm for measurements > 3 GHz.
- The DASY system with an E-Field Probe was used for the measurements.
- The dipole was mounted on the small tripod so that the dipole feed point was positioned below the center marking
  of the flat phantom section and the dipole was oriented parallel to the body axis (the long side of the phantom).
   The standard measuring distance was 10 mm (above 1 GHz) and 15 mm (below 1 GHz) from dipole center to
  the simulating liquid surface.
- The coarse grid with a grid spacing of 15 mm was aligned with the dipole. For 5 GHz band The coarse grid with a grid spacing of 10 mm was aligned with the dipole.
- Special 7x7x7 (below 3 GHz) and/or 8x8x7 (above 3 GHz) fine cube was chosen for the cube.
- Distance between probe sensors and phantom surface was set to 3 mm.
   For 5 GHz band Distance between probe sensors and phantom surface was set to 2.5 mm
- The dipole input power (forward power) was recorded and the results are normalized to 1 W input power.

### **System Check Results**

The 1-g and 10-g SAR measured with a reference dipole, using the required tissue-equivalent medium at the test frequency, must be within  $\pm 10\%$  of the manufacturer calibrated dipole SAR target. Refer to Appendix B for the SAR System Check Plots.

|            |           |                |                             | Dinala                  | Dipole         | Mea       | sured Resu          | Its for 1g SAF         | ₹              | Mea       | sured Resul         | ts for 10g SA          | R              |             |
|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| SAR<br>Lab | Date      | Tissue<br>Type | Dipole Type_Serial #        | Dipole<br>Cal. Due Data | Power<br>(dBm) | Zoom Scan | Normalize<br>to 1 W | Target<br>(Ref. Value) | Delta<br>±10 % | Zoom Scan | Normalize<br>to 1 W | Target<br>(Ref. Value) | Delta<br>±10 % | Plot<br>No. |
| 1A         | 8/1/2022  | Head           | D5GHzV2 SN: 1213 (5.25 GHz) | 10/12/2022              | 17.0           | 4.000     | 79.81               | 76.20                  | 4.74           | 1.140     | 22.75               | 22.30                  | 2.00           | 1           |
| 1A         | 8/1/2022  | Head           | D5GHzV2 SN: 1213 (5.60 GHz) | 10/12/2022              | 17.0           | 4.260     | 85.00               | 81.80                  | 3.91           | 1.200     | 23.94               | 23.60                  | 1.45           | 2           |
| 1A         | 8/3/2022  | Head           | D1900V2 SN: 5d202           | 10/6/2022               | 17.0           | 2.060     | 41.10               | 37.86                  | 8.56           | 1.060     | 21.15               | 20.26                  | 4.39           | 3           |
| 1A         | 8/4/2022  | Head           | D900V2 SN: 1d180            | 10/6/2022               | 17.0           | 0.562     | 11.21               | 10.63                  | 5.49           | 0.361     | 7.20                | 6.97                   | 3.34           | 4           |
| 2A         | 8/2/2022  | Head           | D750V3 SN: 1139             | 10/6/2022               | 17.0           | 0.430     | 8.58                | 8.12                   | 5.66           | 0.281     | 5.61                | 5.41                   | 3.64           | 5           |
| 2B         | 7/29/2022 | Head           | D2450V2 SN: 963             | 10/6/2022               | 17.0           | 2.660     | 53.07               | 51.36                  | 3.34           | 1.230     | 24.54               | 24.56                  | -0.07          | 6           |
| 2B         | 8/3/2022  | Head           | D900V2 SN: 1d180            | 10/6/2022               | 17.0           | 0.545     | 10.87               | 10.63                  | 2.30           | 0.352     | 7.06                | 6.97                   | 1.34           | 7           |
| 2B         | 8/3/2022  | Head           | D1750V2 SN: 1136            | 10/12/2022              | 17.0           | 1.710     | 34.12               | 34.44                  | -0.93          | 0.911     | 18.18               | 18.63                  | -2.43          | 8           |
| 2B         | 8/3/2022  | Head           | D2600V2 SN: 1104            | 11/9/2022               | 17.0           | 2.720     | 54.27               | 58.00                  | -6.43          | 1.220     | 24.34               | 26.10                  | -6.73          | 9           |

# 9. Conducted Output Power Measurements

Tune-Up Power Limits provided by the manufacturer are used to scale measured SAR values.

### 9.1. GSM

### Per KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures:

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When different maximum output power applies to GSM voice or GPRS/EDGE time slots, GSM voice and GPRS/EDGE time slots should be tested separately to determine compliance by summing the corresponding reported SAR.

The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance

### Per October 2013 TCB Workshop:

When the maximum frame-averaged powers levels are within 0.25 dB of each other, test the configuration with the most number of time slots.

### **GSM 850 Main Ant 1 Measured Results**

|           |                  |               |        |                | Maxi       | mum Avera | ge Power (                         | dBm)       |      |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Mode      | Coding<br>Scheme | Time<br>Slots | Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Meas       | sured     | Tune-u                             | ıp Limit   |      |
|           | ocheme           | Olots         |        | (1011 12)      | Burst Pw r | Frame Pwr | 33.2 30.2 28.4 27.2 27.7 24.7 22.9 | Frame Pw r |      |
|           |                  |               | 128    | 824.2          | 32.2       | 23.2      |                                    |            |      |
|           |                  | 1             | 190    | 836.6          | 32.4       | 23.3      | 33.2                               | 24.2       |      |
|           |                  |               | 251    | 848.8          | 32.6       | 23.5      |                                    |            |      |
|           |                  |               | 128    | 824.2          | 29.1       | 23.1      |                                    |            |      |
|           |                  | 2             | 190    | 836.6          | 29.3       | 23.2      | 30.2                               | 24.2       |      |
| GPRS/EDGE | CS1              |               | 251    | 848.8          | 29.2       | 23.2      |                                    |            |      |
| (GMSK)    | ωı               |               | 128    | 824.2          | 27.3       | 23.1      |                                    |            |      |
|           |                  | 3             | 190    | 836.6          | 27.6       | 23.3      | 28.4                               | 24.1       |      |
|           |                  |               | 251    | 848.8          | 27.7       | 23.4      |                                    |            |      |
|           |                  |               | 128    | 824.2          | 26.3       | 23.2      |                                    |            |      |
|           |                  | 4             | 190    | 836.6          | 26.4       | 23.4      | 27.2                               | 24.2       |      |
|           |                  |               | 251    | 848.8          | 26.4       | 23.4      |                                    |            |      |
|           |                  |               | 128    | 824.2          | 27.0       | 17.9      |                                    |            |      |
|           |                  | 1             | 190    | 836.6          | 27.1       | 18.0      | 27.7 1                             | 27.7       | 18.7 |
|           |                  |               | 251    | 848.8          | 27.2       | 18.1      |                                    |            |      |
|           |                  |               | 128    | 824.2          | 23.9       | 17.9      |                                    |            |      |
|           |                  | 2             | 190    | 836.6          | 23.9       | 17.9      | 24.7                               | 18.7       |      |
| EDGE      | MCS5             |               | 251    | 848.8          | 23.9       | 17.9      |                                    |            |      |
| (8PSK)    | IVICOS           |               | 128    | 824.2          | 22.1       | 17.9      |                                    |            |      |
|           |                  | 3             | 190    | 836.6          | 21.3       | 17.0      | 22.9                               | 18.6       |      |
|           |                  |               | 251    | 848.8          | 22.1       | 17.8      |                                    |            |      |
|           |                  |               | 128    | 824.2          | 21.7       | 18.7      |                                    |            |      |
|           |                  | 4             | 190    | 836.6          | 20.9       | 17.9      | 21.7                               | 18.7       |      |
|           |                  |               | 251    | 848.8          | 21.5       | 18.4      |                                    |            |      |

### Notes:

Based on the Tune-up Procedure, GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) mode with 4 time slots for Max power has maximum frame-averaged power.

### **GSM 850 DTM Main Ant 1 Measured Results**

|                                |        |       |          |       |                 |                  | Maxii           | mum Avera        | ge Power (      | dBm)             |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|-------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Mode                           | Coding | Time  | Ch No.   | Freq. | Measured        |                  |                 |                  | Tune-up Limit   |                  |                  |                  |
|                                | Scheme | Slots | G. T. L. | (MHz) | CS<br>Burst Pwr | PS<br>Burst Pw r | CS<br>Frame Pwr | PS<br>Frame Pw r | CS<br>Burst Pwr | PS<br>Burst Pw r | CS<br>Frame Pw r | PS<br>Frame Pw r |
|                                |        |       | 128      | 824.2 | 32.4            |                  | 23.4            |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|                                |        | 1     | 190      | 836.6 | 32.4            |                  | 23.3            |                  | 33.2            |                  | 24.2             |                  |
|                                |        |       | 251      | 848.8 | 32.6            |                  | 23.5            |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |
| GSM GPRS/EDGE                  |        |       | 128      | 824.2 | 28.9            | 28.9             | 22.8            | 22.9             |                 |                  |                  |                  |
| (Voice) + GPRS/EDGE (GMSK)     | CS1    | 2     | 190      | 836.6 | 29.0            | 29.1             | 22.9            | 23.0             | 30.2            | 30.2             | 24.2             | 24.2             |
| (Voice) (Civiore)              |        |       | 251      | 848.8 | 29.0            | 29.0             | 23.0            | 22.9             |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|                                |        |       | 128      | 824.2 | 26.9            | 26.7             | 22.7            | 22.5             |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|                                |        | 3     | 190      | 836.6 | 27.0            | 26.8             | 22.7            | 22.5             | 28.4            | 28.4             | 24.1             | 24.1             |
|                                |        |       | 251      | 848.8 | 27.1            | 26.9             | 22.8            | 22.7             |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|                                |        |       | 128      | 824.2 | 32.4            |                  | 23.4            |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|                                |        | 1     | 190      | 836.6 | 32.4            |                  | 23.3            |                  | 33.2            |                  | 24.2             |                  |
|                                |        |       | 251      | 848.8 | 32.6            |                  | 23.5            |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |
| GSM EDGE                       |        |       | 128      | 824.2 | 28.9            | 23.1             | 22.8            | 17.0             |                 |                  |                  |                  |
| GSM + EDGE<br>(Voice) + (8PSK) | MCS5   | 2     | 190      | 836.6 | 29.0            | 23.1             | 22.9            | 17.1             | 30.2            | 24.7             | 24.2             | 18.7             |
| (1000)                         |        |       | 251      | 848.8 | 29.0            | 23.1             | 23.0            | 17.0             |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|                                |        |       | 128      | 824.2 | 26.9            | 21.0             | 22.7            | 16.7             |                 |                  |                  |                  |
|                                |        | 3     | 190      | 836.6 | 27.0            | 21.2             | 22.7            | 17.0             | 28.4            | 22.9             | 24.1             | 18.6             |
|                                |        |       | 251      | 848.8 | 27.1            | 21.2             | 22.8            | 16.9             |                 |                  |                  |                  |

### Notes:

The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

- GSM(Voice) + GMSK(GPRS) mode with 1 time slot for Max power based on the Tune-up Procedure.
- SAR is not required for GSM(Voice) + EGPRS (8PSK) mode because the maximum output power and tune-up limit is ≤ 1/4dB higher than that of GSM(Voice) + GMSK (GPRS) mode or the adjusted SAR of the highest reported SAR of GSM(Voice) + GMSK (GPRS) is ≤ 1.2W/kg.

### **GSM 1900 Main Ant 2 Measured Results**

|           | Ou diam          | T             |        | <b>-</b>       | Maxii     | num Avera | ge Power ( | dBm)      |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Mode      | Coding<br>Scheme | Time<br>Slots | Ch No. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Meas      | ured      | Tune-u     | ıp Limit  |
|           | OCHEHIE          | Olots         |        | (1011 12)      | Burst Pwr | Frame Pwr | Burst Pwr  | Frame Pwr |
|           |                  |               | 512    | 1850.2         | 26.6      | 17.6      |            |           |
|           |                  | 1             | 661    | 1880.0         | 27.1      | 18.0      | 27.7       | 18.7      |
|           |                  |               | 810    | 1909.8         | 26.9      | 17.9      |            |           |
|           |                  |               | 512    | 1850.2         | 23.8      | 17.8      |            |           |
|           |                  | 2             | 661    | 1880.0         | 23.8      | 17.8      | 24.7       | 18.7      |
| GPRS/EDGE | CS1              |               | 810    | 1909.8         | 23.9      | 17.8      |            |           |
| (GMSK)    | ωı               |               | 512    | 1850.2         | 21.7      | 17.5      |            |           |
|           |                  | 3             | 661    | 1880.0         | 21.9      | 17.6      | 22.9       | 18.6      |
|           |                  |               | 810    | 1909.8         | 21.9      | 17.6      |            |           |
|           |                  | 4             | 512    | 1850.2         | 20.9      | 17.9      |            |           |
|           |                  |               | 661    | 1880.0         | 21.2      | 18.2      | 21.7       | 18.7      |
|           |                  |               | 810    | 1909.8         | 21.1      | 18.1      |            |           |
|           |                  |               | 512    | 1850.2         | 26.1      | 17.0      |            |           |
|           |                  | 1             | 661    | 1880.0         | 26.4      | 17.4      | 26.7       | 17.7      |
|           |                  |               | 810    | 1909.8         | 26.1      | 17.1      |            |           |
|           |                  |               | 512    | 1850.2         | 22.9      | 16.9      |            |           |
|           |                  | 2             | 661    | 1880.0         | 23.1      | 17.0      | 23.7       | 17.7      |
| EDGE      | MCS5             |               | 810    | 1909.8         | 23.0      | 17.0      |            |           |
| (8PSK)    | IVICSS           |               | 512    | 1850.2         | 21.1      | 16.8      |            |           |
|           |                  | 3             | 661    | 1880.0         | 21.6      | 17.3      | 21.9       | 17.6      |
|           |                  |               | 810    | 1909.8         | 21.2      | 16.9      |            |           |
|           |                  |               | 512    | 1850.2         | 19.6      | 16.6      |            |           |
|           |                  | 4             | 661    | 1880.0         | 20.5      | 17.5      | 20.7       | 17.7      |
|           |                  |               | 810    | 1909.8         | 20.6      | 17.6      |            |           |

#### **Notes**

Based on the Tune-up Procedure, GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) mode with 4 time slots for Max power has maximum frame-averaged power.

### **GSM 1900 DTM Main Ant 2 Measured Results**

|                                     |        |               |        |        |                 |                 | Max             | imum Avera      | ge Power (d     | Bm)             |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mode                                | Coding | Time<br>Slots | Ch No. | Freq.  |                 | Mea             | sured           |                 |                 | Tune-ι          | ıp Limit        |                 |
|                                     | Scheme |               |        | (MHz)  | CS<br>Burst Pwr | PS<br>Burst Pwr | CS<br>Frame Pwr | PS<br>Frame Pwr | CS<br>Burst Pwr | PS<br>Burst Pwr | CS<br>Frame Pwr | PS<br>Frame Pwr |
|                                     |        |               | 512    | 1850.2 | 26.7            |                 | 17.7            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                                     |        | 1             | 661    | 1880.0 | 27.1            |                 | 18.0            |                 | 27.7            |                 | 18.7            |                 |
|                                     |        |               | 810    | 1909.8 | 27.1            |                 | 18.1            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                                     |        |               | 512    | 1850.2 | 24.2            | 24.3            | 18.2            | 18.2            |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| GSM + GPRS/EDGE<br>(Voice) + (GMSK) | CS1    | 2             | 661    | 1880.0 | 24.3            | 24.3            | 18.2            | 18.3            | 24.7            | 24.7            | 18.7            | 18.7            |
| (Voice) (Civiote)                   |        |               | 810    | 1909.8 | 24.3            | 24.4            | 18.3            | 18.3            |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                                     |        |               | 512    | 1850.2 | 22.3            | 22.2            | 18.0            | 17.9            | 22.9            |                 | 18.6            |                 |
|                                     |        | 3             | 661    | 1880.0 | 22.2            | 22.1            | 18.0            | 17.8            |                 | 22.9            |                 | 18.6            |
|                                     |        |               | 810    | 1909.8 | 22.4            | 22.3            | 18.1            | 18.0            |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                                     |        |               | 512    | 1850.2 | 26.7            |                 | 17.7            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                                     |        | 1             | 661    | 1880.0 | 27.1            |                 | 18.0            |                 | 27.7            |                 | 18.7            |                 |
|                                     |        |               | 810    | 1909.8 | 27.1            |                 | 18.1            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                                     |        |               | 512    | 1850.2 | 24.2            | 22.2            | 18.2            | 16.2            |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| GSM + EDGE<br>(Voice) + (8PSK)      | MCS5   | 2             | 661    | 1880.0 | 24.3            | 22.2            | 18.2            | 16.1            | 24.7            | 23.7            | 18.7            | 17.7            |
| (40,00)                             |        |               | 810    | 1909.8 | 24.3            | 22.2            | 18.3            | 16.2            |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                                     |        |               | 512    | 1850.2 | 22.3            | 20.1            | 18.0            | 15.9            |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                                     |        | 3             | 661    | 1880.0 | 22.2            | 20.1            | 18.0            | 15.8            | 22.9            | 21.9            | 18.6            | 17.6            |
|                                     |        |               | 810    | 1909.8 | 22.4            | 20.1            | 18.1            | 15.8            |                 |                 |                 |                 |

### Notes:

The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

- GSM(Voice) + GMSK(GPRS) mode with 1 time slot for Max power based on the Tune-up Procedure.
- SAR is not required for GSM(Voice) + EGPRS (8PSK) mode because the maximum output power and tune-up limit is ≤ 1/4dB higher than that of GSM(Voice) + GMSK (GPRS) mode or the adjusted SAR of the highest reported SAR of GSM(Voice) + GMSK (GPRS) is ≤ 1.2W/kg.

### 9.2. W-CDMA

### Per KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures for W-CDMA:

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels and using the appropriate 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's"

### Release 99 Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1. A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

| Mode                   | Subtest                 | Rel99        |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|                        | Loopback Mode           | Test Mode 2  |
| MCDMA Conoral Sottings | Rel99 RMC               | 12.2kbps RMC |
| WCDMA General Settings | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm2   |
|                        | βc/βd                   | 8/15         |

### **HSDPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals**

The following 4 Sub-tests were completed according to procedures in table C.10.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

Table C.10.1.4:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

| Sub-test | βο       | βd       | β <sub>d</sub><br>(SF) | β₀/β₫    | βнs<br>(Note1,<br>Note 2) | CM (dB)<br>(Note 3) | MPR (dB)<br>(Note 3) |
|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1        | 2/15     | 15/15    | 64                     | 2/15     | 4/15                      | 0.0                 | 0.0                  |
| 2        | 12/15    | 15/15    | 64                     | 12/15    | 24/15                     | 1.0                 | 0.0                  |
|          | (Note 4) | (Note 4) |                        | (Note 4) |                           |                     |                      |
| 3        | 15/15    | 8/15     | 64                     | 15/8     | 30/15                     | 1.5                 | 0.5                  |
| 4        | 15/15    | 4/15     | 64                     | 15/4     | 30/15                     | 1.5                 | 0.5                  |

Note 1:  $\triangle_{ACK}$ ,  $\triangle_{NACK}$  and  $\triangle_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\Delta_{ACK}$  and  $\Delta_{NACK}$  = 30/15 with  $\beta_{hc}$  = 30/15 \*  $\beta_c$ , and  $\Delta_{CQI}$  = 24/15 with

 $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$ 

Note 3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_{\text{o}}/\beta_{\text{d}}$  =12/15,  $\beta_{\text{hs}}/\beta_{\text{c}}$ =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c$  = 11/15 and  $\beta_d$  = 15/15

### **HSUPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals**

The following 5 Sub-tests were completed according to procedures in table C.11.1.3 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

Table C.11.1.3:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

| Sub-<br>test | βα                | βa                   | β <sub>d</sub><br>(SF) | βε/βα                | βнs<br>(Note1) | βес         | βed<br>(Note 4)<br>(Note 5)                          | β <sub>ed</sub><br>(SF) | β <sub>ed</sub><br>(Codes) | CM<br>(dB)<br>(Note<br>2) | MPR<br>(dB)<br>(Note<br>2)<br>(Note<br>6) | AG<br>Index<br>(Note<br>5) | E-<br>TFCI |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------|
| 1            | 11/15<br>(Note 3) | 15/15<br>(Note<br>3) | 64                     | 11/15<br>(Note<br>3) | 22/15          | 209/2<br>25 | 1309/225   | 4                       | 1                          | 1.0                       | 0.0                                       | 20                         | 75         |
| 2            | 6/15              | 15/15                | 64                     | 6/15                 | 12/15          | 12/15       | 94/75  | 4                       | 1                          | 3.0                       | 2.0                                       | 12                         | 67         |
| 3            | 15/15             | 9/15                 | 64                     | 15/9                 | 30/15          | 30/15       | β <sub>ed</sub> 1: 47/15<br>β <sub>ed</sub> 2: 47/15 | 4                       | 2                          | 2.0                       | 1.0                                       | 15                         | 92         |
| 4            | 2/15              | 15/15                | 64                     | 2/15                 | 4/15           | 2/15        | 56/75  | 4                       | 1                          | 3.0                       | 2.0                                       | 17                         | 71         |
| 5            | 15/15             | 0                    | -                      | -                    | 5/15           | 5/15        | 47/15  | 4                       | 1                          | 1.0                       | 0.0                                       | 12                         | 67         |

- Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4,  $\triangle_{ACK}$ ,  $\triangle_{NACK}$  and  $\triangle_{CQI}$  = 30/15 with  $\beta_{hs}$  = 30/15 \*  $\beta_c$  . For sub-test 5,  $\triangle_{ACK}$ ,  $\triangle_{NACK}$  and  $\triangle_{CQI}$  = 5/15 with  $\beta_{hs}$  = 5/15 \*  $\beta_c$  .
- Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  =12/15,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c$ =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
- Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by
- setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c$  = 10/15 and  $\beta_d$  = 15/15. Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to
- Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

### **HSPA+**

DUT supports HSPA+ DL only. Therefore, conducted power measurements is not required.

#### Notes:

SAR measurement is not required for the HSDPA and HSUPA. When primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg and secondary mode is ≤ 1/4 dB higher than the primary mode

## W-CDMA Band II Main Ant 2 Measured Results

| Mo         | nde.       | UL Ch No.  | Freq.  | Maximum Av   | erage P | ower (dBm)    |  |
|------------|------------|------------|--------|--------------|---------|---------------|--|
| IVIC       | lue        | OL CITINO. | (MHz)  | Measured Pwr | MPR     | Tune-up Limit |  |
|            | Rel 99     | 9262       | 1852.4 | 18.6         |         |               |  |
| Release 99 | (RMC, 12.2 | 9400       | 1880.0 | 18.6         | N/A     | 19.7          |  |
|            | kbps)      | 9538       | 1907.6 | 18.7         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 9262       | 1852.4 | 18.0         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 1  | 9400       | 1880.0 | 17.7         | 0       | 19.0          |  |
|            |            | 9538       | 1907.6 | 17.7         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 9262       | 1852.4 | 17.6         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 2  | 9400       | 1880.0 | 17.6         | 0       | 19.0          |  |
| HSDPA      |            | 9538       | 1907.6 | 17.7         |         |               |  |
| HODPA      |            | 9262       | 1852.4 | 17.5         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 3  | 9400       | 1880.0 | 17.1         | 0.5     | 18.5          |  |
|            |            | 9538       | 1907.6 | 17.2         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 9262       | 1852.4 | 17.2         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 4  | 9400       | 1880.0 | 17.1         | 0.5     | 18.5          |  |
|            |            | 9538       | 1907.6 | 17.2         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 9262       | 1852.4 | 17.7         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 1  | 9400       | 1880.0 | 17.6         | 0       | 19.0          |  |
|            |            | 9538       | 1907.6 | 17.6         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 9262       | 1852.4 | 15.6         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 2  | 9400       | 1880.0 | 16.0         | 2       | 17.0          |  |
|            |            | 9538       | 1907.6 | 15.7         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 9262       | 1852.4 | 16.6         |         |               |  |
| HSUPA      | Subtest 3  | 9400       | 1880.0 | 16.6         | 1       | 18.0          |  |
|            |            | 9538       | 1907.6 | 16.6         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 9262       | 1852.4 | 15.7         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 4  | 9400       | 1880.0 | 15.9         | 2       | 17.0          |  |
|            |            | 9538       | 1907.6 | 15.7         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 9262       | 1852.4 | 17.6         |         |               |  |
| 1          | Subtest 5  | 9400       | 1880.0 | 18.0         | 0       | 19.0          |  |
| ì          |            | 9538       | 1907.6 | 17.7         |         |               |  |

## W-CDMA Band IV Main Ant 2 Measured Results

| P.4-       | ode        | UL Ch No. | Freq.  | Maximum Ave  | erage P | ower (dBm)    |  |
|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------|---------------|--|
| IVIC       | ode        | UL Ch No. | (MHz)  | Measured Pwr | MPR     | Tune-up Limit |  |
|            | Rel 99     | 1312      | 1712.4 | 17.5         |         |               |  |
| Release 99 | (RMC, 12.2 | 1413      | 1732.6 | 17.6         | N/A     | 18.7          |  |
|            | kbps)      | 1513      | 1752.6 | 17.7         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 1312      | 1712.4 | 16.5         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 1  | 1413      | 1732.6 | 16.6         | 0       | 18.0          |  |
|            |            | 1513      | 1752.6 | 16.7         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 1312      | 1712.4 | 16.5         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 2  | 1413      | 1732.6 | 16.6         | 0       | 18.0          |  |
| LICDDA     |            | 1513      | 1752.6 | 16.7         |         |               |  |
| HSDPA      |            | 1312      | 1712.4 | 16.0         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 3  | 1413      | 1732.6 | 16.1         | 0.5     | 17.5          |  |
|            |            | 1513      | 1752.6 | 16.2         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 1312      | 1712.4 | 16.0         | 16.0    |               |  |
|            | Subtest 4  | 1413      | 1732.6 | 16.1         | 0.5     | 17.5          |  |
|            |            | 1513      | 1752.6 | 16.1         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 1312      | 1712.4 | 16.5         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 1  | 1413      | 1732.6 | 16.6         | 0       | 18.0          |  |
|            |            | 1513      | 1752.6 | 16.7         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 1312      | 1712.4 | 14.5         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 2  | 1413      | 1732.6 | 14.7         | 2       | 16.0          |  |
|            |            | 1513      | 1752.6 | 14.7         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 1312      | 1712.4 | 15.5         |         |               |  |
| HSUPA      | Subtest 3  | 1413      | 1732.6 | 15.6         | 1       | 17.0          |  |
|            |            | 1513      | 1752.6 | 15.7         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 1312      | 1712.4 | 14.7         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 4  | 1413      | 1732.6 | 14.6         | 2       | 16.0          |  |
|            |            | 1513      | 1752.6 | 14.8         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 1312      | 1712.4 | 16.5         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 5  | 1413      | 1732.6 | 17.0         | 0       | 18.0          |  |
|            |            | 1513      | 1752.6 | 16.7         |         |               |  |

## W-CDMA Band V Main Ant 1 Measured Results

| N.4-       | ode        | III Ch Na | Freq.          | Maximum Ave  | erage P | ower (dBm)    |  |
|------------|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|---------|---------------|--|
| IVIC       | ode        | UL Ch No. | (MHz)          | Measured Pwr | MPR     | Tune-up Limit |  |
|            | Rel 99     | 4132      | 826.4          | 22.0         |         |               |  |
| Release 99 | (RMC, 12.2 | 4183      | 836.6          | 22.1         | N/A     | 22.7          |  |
|            | kbps)      | 4233      | 846.6          | 22.1         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 4132      | 826.4          | 21.0         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 1  | 4183      | 836.6          | 21.1         | 0       | 22.0          |  |
|            |            | 4233      | 846.6          | 21.1         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 4132      | 826.4          | 21.0         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 2  | 4183      | 836.6          | 21.0         | 0       | 22.0          |  |
| LICDDA     |            | 4233      | 846.6          | 21.1         |         |               |  |
| HSDPA      |            | 4132      | 826.4          | 20.5         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 3  | 4183      | 836.6          | 20.5         | 0.5     | 21.5          |  |
|            |            | 4233      | 846.6          | 20.6         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 4132      | 826.4          | .4 20.5      |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 4  | 4183      | 836.6          | 20.5         | 0.5     | 21.5          |  |
|            |            | 4233      | 846.6          | 20.6         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 4132      | 826.4          | 21.0         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 1  | 4183      | 183 836.6 21.1 |              | 0       | 22.0          |  |
|            |            | 4233      | 846.6          | 21.0         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 4132      | 826.4          | 18.9         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 2  | 4183      | 836.6          | 19.0         | 2       | 20.0          |  |
|            |            | 4233      | 846.6          | 19.1         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 4132      | 826.4          | 19.9         |         |               |  |
| HSUPA      | Subtest 3  | 4183      | 836.6          | 20.0         | 1       | 21.0          |  |
|            |            | 4233      | 846.6          | 20.1         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 4132      | 826.4          | 18.9         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 4  | 4183      | 836.6          | 19.0         | 2       | 20.0          |  |
|            |            | 4233      | 846.6          | 19.1         |         |               |  |
|            |            | 4132      | 826.4          | 21.0         |         |               |  |
|            | Subtest 5  | 4183      | 836.6          | 21.0         | 0 22    | 22.0          |  |
|            |            | 4233      | 846.6          | 21.1         |         |               |  |

### 9.3. LTE

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlined in section 6.2 of the 3GPP TS36.101 specification.

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

| Modulation | Cha | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (NRB) |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |
|------------|-----|--|-----|------|------|------|-----|--|--|
|            | 1.4 | 3.0  | 5   | 10   | 15   | 20   |     |  |  |
|            | MHz | MHz  | MHz | MHz  | MHz  | MHz  |     |  |  |
| QPSK       | > 5 | > 4  | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 |  |  |
| 16 QAM     | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4  | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 |  |  |
| 16 QAM     | > 5 | > 4  | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 |  |  |
| 64 QAM     | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4  | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 2 |  |  |
| 64 QAM     | > 5 | > 4  | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 3 |  |  |
| 256 QAM    |     | ≥ 1  |     |      |      |      |     |  |  |

The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4.-1 of 3GPP TS36.101 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements. All the measurements below were performed with A-MPR disabled, by using Network Signaling Value of "NS\_01".

Table 6.2.4-1: Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR)

| Network<br>Signalling<br>value | Requirements<br>(subclause) | E-UTRA Band | Channel<br>bandwidth<br>(MHz) | Resources<br>Blocks (N <sub>RB</sub> ) | A-MPR (dB) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|------------|
| NS_01                          | 6.6.2.1.1                   | Table 5.5-1 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10,<br>15, 20      | Table 5.6-1                            | N/A        |

### Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for LTE

According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test exclusion can be applied for testing overlapping LTE bands as follows:

- a) The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band must be ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
- b) The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band must be fully supported by the larger band.
  - LTE Band 17 (704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (699-716 MHz)

For some LTE Bands, certain channel bandwidths do not support at least three non-overlapping channels. When a device supports overlapping channel assignments in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels is selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices.

LTE QPSK configuration has the highest maximum average output power per 3GPP standard.

Please refer to §6.3. for a detailed list of LTE test channels.

When the highest maximum output power for 16QAM and 64QAM is  $\leq \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $\leq$  1.45 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for 16QAM and 64QAM modes.

Page 29 of 53

UL LLC

Doc. No.: 1.0

## LTE Band 4 Main Ant 2 Measured Results

|           |       |   |   |  | Maximum Ave   | rage Power (di  | Bm)   |  |
|-----------|-------|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| BW        | Mode  | RB  | RB  |  | 20175   | ,   |   | Tune-up                                      |
| (MHz)     |       | Allocation  | offset  |  | 1732.5 MHz  |   | MPR   | Limit  |
|           |       | 1   | 0   |  | 17.7  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 1   | 49  |  | 17.8  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 1   | 99  |  | 17.7  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           | QPSK  | 50  | 0   |  | 17.7  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 50  | 24  |  | 17.7  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 50  | 50  |  | 17.8  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 100   | 0   |  | 17.7  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 1   | 0   |  | 18.0  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 1   | 49  |  | 18.2  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 1   | 99  |  | 18.0  |   | 0   | 19   |
| 20 MHz    | 16QAM | 50  | 0   |  | 17.7  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 50  | 24  |  | 17.7  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 50  | 50  |  | 17.8  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 100   | 0   |  | 17.7  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 1   | 0   |  | 18.1  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 1   | 49  |  | 18.3  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 1   | 99  |  | 18.1  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           | 64QAM | 50  | 0   |  | 17.7  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 50  | 24  |  | 17.7  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 50  | 50  |  | 17.8  |   | 0   | 19   |
|           |       | 100   | 0   |  | 17.7  |   | 0   | 19   |
| BW        |       | RB  | RB  |  |   | rage Power (di  | Bm)   |  |
| (MHz)     | Mode  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| (1411 12) |       | Allocation  | offset  | 20025  | 20175   | 20325   | MPR   | Tune-up                                      |
| (IVII IZ) |       |   |   | 1717.5 MHz   | 1732.5 MHz  | 1747.5 MHz  |   | Limit  |
| (IVII IZ) |       | 1   | 0   | 1717.5 MHz<br>17.6   | 1732.5 MHz<br>17.7  | 1747.5 MHz<br>17.7  | 0   | Limit 19                                     |
| (10.112)  |       | 1   | 0<br>37   | 1717.5 MHz<br>17.6<br>17.6   | 1732.5 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.7  | 1747.5 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.7  | 0   | <b>Limit</b> 19 19                           |
| (104 12)  |       | 1<br>1<br>1   | 0<br>37<br>74   | 1717.5 MHz<br>17.6<br>17.6<br>17.6   | 1732.5 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.7<br>17.7  | 1747.5 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.7<br>17.7  | 0<br>0<br>0   | 19<br>19<br>19                               |
| (101 12)  | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36   | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0  | 1717.5 MHz<br>17.6<br>17.6<br>17.6<br>17.6   | 1732.5 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.7<br>17.7<br>17.7  | 1747.5 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.7<br>17.7<br>17.7  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19                         |
| (101 2)   |       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36   | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20  | 1717.5 MHz<br>17.6<br>17.6<br>17.6<br>17.6<br>17.7   | 1732.5 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.7<br>17.7<br>17.7<br>17.7  | 1747.5 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.7<br>17.7<br>17.7<br>17.7  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 19 19 19 19 19 19                            |
| (101 12)  |       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36   | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39  | 1717.5 MHz<br>17.6<br>17.6<br>17.6<br>17.6<br>17.7   | 1732.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7   | 1747.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19                         |
| (101 12)  |       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75   | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39  | 1717.5 MHz 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.7 17.7   | 1732.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.   | 1747.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19                      |
| (1112)    |       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75   | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0   | 1717.5 MHz 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.7 17.7 18.0  | 1732.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.6 18.0  | 1747.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                    | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (1112)    |       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1  | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0  | 1717.5 MHz 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.7 17.7 17.7 18.0 18.0  | 1732.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.   | 1747.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                               | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19             |
|           | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1   | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74  | 1717.5 MHz 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.7 17.7 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0                                       | 1732.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.   | 1747.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19          |
| 15 MHz    |       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36  | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74  | 1717.5 MHz 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.7 17.7 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7                                  | 1732.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.   | 1747.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1     |
|           | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1   | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74<br>0                                   | 1717.5 MHz 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.7 17.7 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.7                             | 1732.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.6 18.0 18.0 17.9 17.7                               | 1747.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.7  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19          |
|           | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36  | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39                       | 1717.5 MHz 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.7 17.7 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.7 17.7                        | 1732.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.6 18.0 18.0 17.9 17.7 17.7 17.7                     | 1747.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
|           | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36                             | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74<br>0                                   | 1717.5 MHz 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.7 17.7 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7                   | 1732.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.6 18.0 18.0 17.9 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7                | 1747.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.7 17.8   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
|           | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36                      | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0                  | 1717.5 MHz 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.7 17.7 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7    | 1732.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.6 18.0 18.0 17.9 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0           | 1747.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
|           | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36                      | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0                  | 1717.5 MHz 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.7 17.7 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7                   | 1732.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.6 18.0 18.0 17.9 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7                | 1747.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0                               | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1     |
|           | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75                      | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0                  | 1717.5 MHz 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.7 17.7 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17 | 1732.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.6 18.0 17.9 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0 18.0           | 1747.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0                          | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1     |
|           | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>1<br>1      | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74 | 1717.5 MHz 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.7 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17 | 1732.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.6 18.0 18.0 17.9 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 | 1747.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
|           | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36 | 0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74 | 1717.5 MHz 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.7 17.7 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17 | 1732.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.6 18.0 18.0 17.9 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.9 | 1747.5 MHz 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0 18.0 18.0 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |

## LTE Band 4 Main Ant 2 Measured Results (continued)

|             |              |   |  |  | Maximum Ave  | rage Power (di   | Bm)                                       |  |
|-------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| BW          | Mode         | RB  | RB   | 20000  | 20175  | 20350  |   | Tune-up                                      |
| (MHz)       |              | Allocation  | offset   | 1715 MHz   | 1732.5 MHz   | 1750 MHz   | MPR                                       | Limit  |
|             |              | 1   | 0  | 17.8   | 17.9   | 17.9   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 25   | 17.8   | 17.9   | 17.9   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 49   | 17.8   | 17.8   | 17.8   | 0   | 19   |
|             | QPSK         | 25  | 0  | 17.9   | 17.8   | 17.8   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 25  | 12   | 17.9   | 17.8   | 17.9   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 25  | 25   | 17.8   | 17.9   | 17.9   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 50  | 0  | 17.8   | 17.8   | 17.8   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 0  | 18.2   | 18.3   | 18.3   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 25   | 18.1   | 18.2   | 18.1   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 49   | 18.1   | 18.1   | 18.1   | 0   | 19   |
| 10 MHz      | 16QAM        | 25  | 0  | 17.8   | 18.0   | 17.9   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 25  | 12   | 17.9   | 18.0   | 17.8   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 25  | 25   | 17.8   | 17.9   | 18.0   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 50  | 0  | 17.8   | 17.9   | 17.9   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 0  | 18.1   | 18.1   | 18.1   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 25   | 18.0   | 18.2   | 18.2   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 49   | 18.1   | 18.0   | 17.9   | 0   | 19   |
|             | 64QAM        | 25  | 0  | 17.8   | 17.9   | 17.9   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 25  | 12   | 17.9   | 17.8   | 17.9   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 25  | 25   | 17.8   | 17.9   | 17.9   | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 50  | 0  | 17.8   | 17.9   | 17.9   | 0   | 19   |
|             | I Mode       | DD  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| BW          |              | RB  | RB   | 10075  |  | rage Power (di   | Bm)                                       |  |
| BW<br>(MHz) | Mode         | RB<br>Allocation  | RB<br>offset   | 19975  | 20175  | 20375  | Bm)<br>MPR                                | Tune-up                                      |
|             | Mode         | Allocation  | offset   | 1712.5 MHz   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz  | 20375<br>1752.5 MHz  | MPR                                       | Limit  |
|             | Mode         | Allocation<br>1   | offset<br>0  | 1712.5 MHz<br>17.7   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8  | 20375<br>1752.5 MHz<br>17.9  | MPR<br>0                                  | Limit 19                                     |
|             | Mode         | Allocation  1 1   | offset<br>0<br>12  | 1712.5 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.9   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>18.0  | 20375<br>1752.5 MHz<br>17.9<br>18.0  | MPR 0 0                                   | Limit 19 19                                  |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1   | 0<br>12<br>24  | 1712.5 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.9<br>17.8   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>18.0<br>17.8  | 20375<br>1752.5 MHz<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8  | 0<br>0<br>0                               | Limit  19  19  19                            |
|             | Mode<br>QPSK | Allocation  1 1 1 1 12  | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0   | 1712.5 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.8   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.8  | 20375<br>1752.5 MHz<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | Limit  19  19  19  19  19                    |
|             |              | 1 1 1 12 12   | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7  | 1712.5 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.8   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9  | 20375<br>1752.5 MHz<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.0  | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 19 19 19 19 19 19                            |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1 1 12  | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0   | 1712.5 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.8   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.8  | 20375<br>1752.5 MHz<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19                         |
|             |              | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                   | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13  | 1712.5 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9  | 20375<br>1752.5 MHz<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8  | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19                         |
|             |              | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25   | 0 12 24 0 7 13   | 1712.5 MHz 17.7 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.9  | 20375<br>1752.5 MHz<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9  | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                   | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19                      |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11                                   | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0   | 1712.5 MHz 17.7 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 18.1                                    | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.9<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>18.2                          | 20375<br>1752.5 MHz<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9  | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0               | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11                      | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12  | 1712.5 MHz 17.7 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 18.1 18.1                                    | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>18.2<br>18.3                          | 20375<br>1752.5 MHz<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.2<br>18.2                                    | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0         | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 11 1 1 1                               | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24   | 1712.5 MHz 17.7 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 18.1 18.2 18.1                               | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>18.2<br>18.3<br>18.1                  | 20375<br>1752.5 MHz<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.2<br>18.2<br>18.2                            | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0     | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0   | 1712.5 MHz 17.7 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 18.1 18.1 18.2 18.1 17.9                     | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.9<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>18.2<br>18.3<br>18.1<br>17.9          | 20375<br>1752.5 MHz<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.2<br>18.2<br>18.2<br>18.0                    | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19       |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12                                | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7   | 1712.5 MHz 17.7 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.9                          | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>18.2<br>18.3<br>18.1<br>17.9<br>17.8  | 20375 1752.5 MHz 17.9 18.0 17.8 17.9 18.0 17.8 17.9 18.2 18.2 18.2 18.2 18.1   | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                       | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 10 12 24 0 7 13  | 1712.5 MHz 17.7 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.9 17.9                     | 20175 1732.5 MHz 17.8 18.0 17.8 17.9 17.9 17.8 18.2 18.3 18.1 17.9 17.8 18.2   | 20375 1752.5 MHz 17.9 18.0 17.8 17.9 18.0 17.8 17.9 18.2 18.2 18.2 18.2 18.0 18.1 18.0   | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25       | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 0 7 13 0   | 1712.5 MHz 17.7 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.9 17.9 17.9                     | 20175 1732.5 MHz 17.8 18.0 17.8 17.9 17.9 17.8 18.2 18.3 18.1 17.9 17.8 18.0 17.8                                    | 20375 1752.5 MHz 17.9 18.0 17.8 17.9 18.0 17.8 17.9 18.2 18.2 18.2 18.0 18.1 18.0 17.9   | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1                    | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 0 0   | 1712.5 MHz 17.7 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.9 17.9 17.9 18.1                | 20175 1732.5 MHz 17.8 18.0 17.8 17.9 17.9 17.8 18.2 18.3 18.1 17.9 17.8 18.0 17.8 18.0 17.8                          | 20375 1752.5 MHz 17.9 18.0 17.8 17.9 18.0 17.8 17.9 18.2 18.2 18.2 18.2 18.0 17.9 18.1 18.0 17.9                               | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1                    | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 7 13 0 0 0 12 12 12 12 12 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15   | 1712.5 MHz 17.7 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.9 17.9 17.9 18.1 18.2           | 20175 1732.5 MHz 17.8 18.0 17.8 17.9 17.9 17.8 18.2 18.3 18.1 17.9 17.8 18.0 17.8 18.0 17.8                          | 20375 1752.5 MHz 17.9 18.0 17.8 17.9 18.0 17.8 17.9 18.2 18.2 18.2 18.0 18.1 18.0 17.9 18.2 18.2                               | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24  | 1712.5 MHz 17.7 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.9 17.9 17.9 18.1 18.2 18.1      | 20175 1732.5 MHz 17.8 18.0 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.9 17.8 18.2 18.3 18.1 17.9 17.8 18.0 17.8 18.0 17.8 18.1 18.1 18.1      | 20375 1752.5 MHz 17.9 18.0 17.8 17.9 18.0 17.8 17.9 18.2 18.2 18.2 18.0 17.9 18.1 18.0 17.9 18.2 18.2 18.2                     | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1712.5 MHz 17.7 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.9 17.9 17.9 18.1 18.2 18.1 17.9 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 17.8 18.0 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.9 17.8 18.2 18.3 18.1 17.9 17.8 18.0 17.8 18.0 17.8 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1 | 20375 1752.5 MHz 17.9 18.0 17.8 17.9 18.0 17.8 17.9 18.2 18.2 18.2 18.0 17.9 18.1 18.0 17.9 18.2 18.1 18.0 17.9 18.2 18.2 18.0 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |

## LTE Band 4 Main Ant 2 Measured Results (continued)

|             |              |   |   |  | Maximum Ave   | rage Power (di  | Bm)   |  |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| BW          | Mode         | RB  | RB  | 19965  | 20175   | 20385   |   | Tune-up                                      |
| (MHz)       |              | Allocation  | offset  | 1711.5 MHz   | 1732.5 MHz  | 1753.5 MHz  | MPR   | Limit  |
|             |              | 1   | 0   | 17.8   | 17.8  | 17.8  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 8   | 17.8   | 17.9  | 17.9  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 14  | 17.7   | 17.8  | 17.8  | 0   | 19   |
|             | QPSK         | 8   | 0   | 17.8   | 17.8  | 17.9  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 8   | 4   | 17.8   | 17.8  | 17.8  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 8   | 7   | 17.9   | 17.9  | 17.9  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 15  | 0   | 17.8   | 17.9  | 17.8  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 0   | 18.2   | 18.1  | 18.1  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 8   | 18.1   | 18.2  | 18.2  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 14  | 18.1   | 18.1  | 18.0  | 0   | 19   |
| 3 MHz       | 16QAM        | 8   | 0   | 17.9   | 17.8  | 17.9  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 8   | 4   | 17.9   | 17.9  | 18.0  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 8   | 7   | 18.0   | 18.0  | 17.9  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 15  | 0   | 17.9   | 17.9  | 17.9  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 0   | 18.0   | 18.0  | 18.0  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 8   | 18.1   | 18.2  | 18.3  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 1   | 14  | 17.9   | 18.0  | 18.1  | 0   | 19   |
|             | 64QAM        | 8   | 0   | 17.9   | 17.9  | 18.0  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 8   | 4   | 17.9   | 17.9  | 18.0  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 8   | 7   | 17.9   | 17.9  | 18.0  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              | 15  | 0   | 17.9   | 17.8  | 18.0  | 0   | 19   |
|             |              |   |   |  |   | <b>D</b> (1)  | D \   |  |
| RW          |              | RR  | RR  |  |   | rage Power (d   | BM)   |  |
| BW<br>(MHz) | Mode         | RB<br>Allocation  | RB<br>offset  | 19957  | 20175   | 20393   |   | Tune-up                                      |
| BW<br>(MHz) | Mode         | Allocation  | offset  | 1710.7 MHz   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz   | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz   | MPR   | Limit  |
|             | Mode         | Allocation<br>1   | offset<br>0   | 1710.7 MHz<br>17.7   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8   | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8   | MPR<br>0  | Limit<br>19                                  |
|             | Mode         | Allocation  1 1   | offset<br>0<br>3  | 1710.7 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.8   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.9   | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8   | MPR 0 0   | Limit 19 19                                  |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1                                       | offset  0 3 5   | 1710.7 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.8<br>17.8   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8   | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8   | 0<br>0<br>0   | 19<br>19<br>19                               |
|             | Mode<br>QPSK | Allocation  1 1 1 3                                     | 0<br>3<br>5<br>0  | 1710.7 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.8   | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19                         |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3                                   | 0<br>3<br>5<br>0  | 1710.7 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.7   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8   | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 19 19 19 19 19 19                            |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3                                 | 0<br>3<br>5<br>0<br>1<br>3  | 1710.7 MHz<br>17.7<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.7<br>17.7   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9   | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19                         |
|             |              | 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6   | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0   | 1710.7 MHz 17.7 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.7 17.8  | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9   | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19                      |
|             |              | 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1                                       | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0   | 1710.7 MHz 17.7 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.8  | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8                                     | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.9   | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
|             |              | 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1                                     | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 3   | 1710.7 MHz 17.7 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 18.0   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>18.2<br>18.2                     | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.1<br>18.2   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1                         | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 5   | 1710.7 MHz 17.7 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.9 18.0 17.9   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>18.2<br>18.2<br>18.3             | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.1<br>18.2<br>18.1   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
|             |              | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3                               | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 3 5 0   | 1710.7 MHz 17.7 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.9 18.0 17.9   | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>18.2<br>18.2<br>18.3<br>18.1             | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.1<br>18.2<br>18.1<br>18.1   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19       |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3                 | 0 3 5 0 0 3 5 0 0 1 1   | 1710.7 MHz 17.7 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0  | 20175<br>1732.5 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>18.2<br>18.2<br>18.3<br>18.1<br>18.0     | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.1<br>18.2<br>18.1<br>18.1   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                    | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 3           | 0 3 5 0 0 3 5 0 1 1 3 3 0 1 1 3 3 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1   | 1710.7 MHz 17.7 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9  | 20175 1732.5 MHz 17.8 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.8 18.2 18.2 18.3 18.1 18.0 18.0                               | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.1<br>18.2<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>18.1   | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 6 6                 | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 1710.7 MHz 17.7 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 17.9 18.0 17.9 17.9   | 20175 1732.5 MHz 17.8 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.8 18.2 18.2 18.3 18.1 18.0 18.0                               | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.1<br>18.2<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>17.9   | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1       | 0 3 5 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 1710.7 MHz 17.7 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0  | 20175 1732.5 MHz 17.8 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.8 18.2 18.2 18.3 18.1 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.2                     | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.1<br>18.2<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>18.1                         | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1       | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 3 3 0 0 0 3 3 0 0 0 3 3 0 0 0 3 3 0 0 0 3 3 0 0 0 0 3 3 0 0 0 0 3 0   | 1710.7 MHz 17.7 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9   | 20175 1732.5 MHz 17.8 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.8 18.2 18.2 18.3 18.1 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.2 18.2 18.2                | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.1<br>18.2<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>18.1                 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1       | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0 0 3 5 5 0 0 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1710.7 MHz 17.7 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 17.8 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0  | 20175 1732.5 MHz 17.8 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.8 18.2 18.2 18.3 18.1 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.2 18.2 18.2                | 20393 1754.3 MHz 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.8 17.9 18.1 18.2 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 1710.7 MHz 17.7 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 17.8 18.0 17.9 17.8 18.0 17.9                              | 20175 1732.5 MHz 17.8 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.8 18.2 18.2 18.3 18.1 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.2 18.2 18.2 18.2 17.9 | 20393 1754.3 MHz 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.8 17.9 18.1 18.2 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3   | 0   | 1710.7 MHz  17.7  17.8  17.8  17.8  17.7  17.8  17.7  17.9  18.0  17.9  18.0  17.9  18.0  17.9  18.0  17.9  18.0  17.9  18.0  17.9  18.0  17.9  18.0  18.0 | 20175 1732.5 MHz 17.8 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.8 18.2 18.2 18.3 18.1 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.2 18.2 18.2 18.3      | 20393<br>1754.3 MHz<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.1<br>18.2<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>18.1<br>17.9<br>18.0<br>18.1<br>18.0<br>17.9 | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 1710.7 MHz 17.7 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.7 17.8 17.7 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 18.0 17.9 17.8 18.0 17.9 17.8 18.0 17.9                              | 20175 1732.5 MHz 17.8 17.9 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.8 18.2 18.2 18.3 18.1 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.2 18.2 18.2 18.2 17.9 | 20393 1754.3 MHz 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.8 17.9 17.8 17.9 18.1 18.2 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | Limit  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  1 |

## LTE Band 5 Main Ant 1 Measured Results

|        |               |   |  |  | Maximum Ave  | rage Power (di   | Bm)  |  |
|--------|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| BW     | Mode          | RB  | RB   | 20450  | 20525  | 20600  |  | Tune-up  |
| (MHz)  |               | Allocation  | offset   | 829 MHz  | 836.5 MHz  | 844 MHz  | MPR  | Limit  |
|        |               | 1   | 0  | 20.7   | 20.7   | 20.8   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 1   | 25   | 20.6   | 20.7   | 20.8   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 1   | 49   | 20.7   | 20.6   | 20.7   | 0  | 22   |
|        | QPSK          | 25  | 0  | 20.6   | 20.7   | 20.8   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 25  | 12   | 20.7   | 20.7   | 20.8   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 25  | 25   | 20.7   | 20.6   | 20.8   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 50  | 0  | 20.7   | 20.7   | 20.8   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 1   | 0  | 21.0   | 21.0   | 21.1   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 1   | 25   | 20.9   | 21.1   | 21.2   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 1   | 49   | 21.0   | 20.9   | 21.1   | 0  | 22   |
| 10 MHz | 16QAM         | 25  | 0  | 20.7   | 20.6   | 20.8   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 25  | 12   | 20.7   | 20.7   | 20.8   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 25  | 25   | 20.7   | 20.7   | 20.9   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 50  | 0  | 20.7   | 20.7   | 20.8   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 1   | 0  | 21.1   | 20.9   | 21.0   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 1   | 25   | 21.1   | 20.9   | 21.1   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 1   | 49   | 21.1   | 20.9   | 21.0   | 0  | 22   |
|        | 64QAM         | 25  | 0  | 20.7   | 20.7   | 20.8   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 25  | 12   | 20.8   | 20.6   | 20.8   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 25  | 25   | 20.8   | 20.8   | 20.9   | 0  | 22   |
|        |               | 50  | 0  | 20.8   | 20.7   | 20.8   | 0  | 22   |
| BW     |               | RB  | RB   |  |  | rage Power (di   | Bm)  |  |
| (MHz)  | Mode          | RB<br>Allocation  |  | 20425  | 20525  | 20625  |  | Tune-up  |
|        | I Mode        | Allocation  | Uliset   | 000 5 141 1-   | 000 5 141 1-   |  | MPR  |  |
|        |               |   |  | 826.5 MHz  | 836.5 MHz  | 846.5 MHz  |  | Limit  |
|        |               | 1   | 0  | 20.7   | 20.6   | 846.5 MHz<br>20.7  | 0  | Limit<br>22  |
|        |               | 1   | 0<br>12  | 20.7<br>20.8   | 20.6<br>20.8   | 846.5 MHz<br>20.7<br>20.8  | 0  | 22<br>22   |
|        | ODSK          | 1<br>1<br>1   | 0<br>12<br>24  | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7   | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6   | 846.5 MHz<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7  | 0<br>0<br>0  | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22                               |
|        | QPSK          | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0   | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8   | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7   | 846.5 MHz<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.7  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22                         |
|        | QPSK          | 1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12   | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7  | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7   | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6   | 846.5 MHz<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.7<br>20.7  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22                   |
|        | QPSK          | 1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12<br>12   | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13  | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6   | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.8   | 846.5 MHz<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.7<br>20.7<br>20.7<br>20.8  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
|        | QPSK          | 1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>25   | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13  | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7   | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7   | 846.5 MHz<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.7<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22 |
|        | QPSK          | 1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>25   | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0   | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>21.0   | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>21.0   | 846.5 MHz<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.7<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>21.1  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
|        | QPSK          | 1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>25<br>1  | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0<br>0  | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.1   | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.2   | 846.5 MHz 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.1 21.2  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                    | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| 5 MHz  |               | 1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>25<br>1<br>1   | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0<br>0<br>12<br>24  | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9   | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.2<br>21.0   | 846.5 MHz 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.1 21.2 21.0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                               | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| 5 MHz  | QPSK<br>16QAM | 1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>25<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1                                       | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0<br>0<br>12<br>24  | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.6   | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.2<br>21.0<br>20.8   | 846.5 MHz 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.1 21.2 21.0 20.8  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| 5 MHz  |               | 1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>25<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>12                                       | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0<br>0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7                                  | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.6<br>20.6   | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.2<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8   | 846.5 MHz 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.1 21.2 21.0 20.8 20.7   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| 5 MHz  |               | 1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>25<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12                           | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0<br>0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7                                  | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.6                                 | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.2<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.7                                 | 846.5 MHz 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.1 21.2 21.0 20.8 20.7 20.8  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| 5 MHz  |               | 1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>25<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>25         | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0<br>0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7                                  | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.8                         | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.2<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8                         | 846.5 MHz 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.1 21.2 21.0 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| 5 MHz  |               | 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 12 25 1 1 1 1 2 12 25 1 1  | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0<br>0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13                            | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>21.0                 | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.2<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8                         | 846.5 MHz 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.1 21.2 21.0 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| 5 MHz  |               | 1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>25<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>25         | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0<br>0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7                                  | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.8                         | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.2<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8                         | 846.5 MHz 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.1 21.2 21.0 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| 5 MHz  |               | 1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>25<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>25<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0<br>0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0                       | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>21.0<br>21.0 | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.2<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.1 | 846.5 MHz 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.1 21.2 21.0 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| 5 MHz  | 16QAM         | 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11                                       | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0<br>0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0<br>0                  | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>21.0<br>21.1         | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.2<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.2         | 846.5 MHz 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.1 21.2 21.0 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8                          | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| 5 MHz  | 16QAM         | 1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12                                       | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0<br>0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13<br>0<br>0<br>12<br>24<br>0 | 20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9 | 20.6<br>20.8<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.2<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.7<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>21.0 | 846.5 MHz 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.1 21.2 21.0 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |

## LTE Band 5 Main Ant 1 Measured Results (continued)

|             |              |   |   |   | Maximum Ave   | rage Power (d   | Bm)   |  |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| BW          | Mode         | RB<br>Alles etiese  | RB  | 20415   | 20525   | 20635   |   | Tune-up                                |
| (MHz)       |              | Allocation  | offset  | 825.5 MHz   | 836.5 MHz   | 847.5 MHz   | MPR   | Limit                                  |
|             |              | 1   | 0   | 20.5  | 20.6  | 20.6  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 1   | 8   | 20.7  | 20.7  | 20.7  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 1   | 14  | 20.5  | 20.6  | 20.6  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             | QPSK         | 8   | 0   | 20.7  | 20.7  | 20.7  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 8   | 4   | 20.7  | 20.6  | 20.6  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 8   | 7   | 20.7  | 20.8  | 20.8  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 15  | 0   | 20.7  | 20.6  | 20.6  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 1   | 0   | 20.9  | 20.9  | 20.9  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 1   | 8   | 21.0  | 21.0  | 21.0  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 1   | 14  | 21.0  | 20.9  | 20.9  | 0   | 22                                     |
| 3 MHz       | 16QAM        | 8   | 0   | 20.8  | 20.6  | 20.6  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 8   | 4   | 20.8  | 20.7  | 20.7  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 8   | 7   | 20.8  | 20.8  | 20.8  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 15  | 0   | 20.7  | 20.7  | 20.7  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 1   | 0   | 20.9  | 20.8  | 20.8  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 1   | 8   | 21.0  | 21.0  | 21.0  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 1   | 14  | 20.9  | 21.0  | 21.0  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             | 64QAM        | 8   | 0   | 20.7  | 20.7  | 20.7  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 8   | 4   | 20.7  | 20.7  | 20.7  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 8   | 7   | 20.7  | 20.7  | 20.7  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              | 15  | 0   | 20.7  | 20.7  | 20.7  | 0   | 22                                     |
|             |              |   |   |   | NA A  | 5 / 1   | Dom \   |  |
| D\//        |              | DR  | DR  |   | waximum Ave   | rage Power (d   | DIII )  |  |
| BW<br>(MHz) | Mode         | RB<br>Allocation  | RB<br>offset  | 20407   | 20525   | 20643   |   | Tune-up                                |
| BW<br>(MHz) | Mode         | Allocation  | offset  | 824.7 MHz   | 20525<br>836.5 MHz  | 20643<br>848.3 MHz  | MPR   | Limit                                  |
|             | Mode         | Allocation<br>1   | offset<br>0   | 824.7 MHz<br>20.6   | 20525<br>836.5 MHz<br>20.6  | 20643<br>848.3 MHz<br>20.8  | MPR<br>0  | Limit<br>22                            |
|             | Mode         | Allocation  1 1   | offset  0 3   | 824.7 MHz<br>20.6<br>20.6   | 20525<br>836.5 MHz<br>20.6<br>20.8  | 20643<br>848.3 MHz<br>20.8<br>20.7  | 0<br>0  | 22<br>22                               |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1   | offset  0 3 5   | 824.7 MHz<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.6   | 20525<br>836.5 MHz<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7  | 20643<br>848.3 MHz<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8  | 0<br>0<br>0   | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22                   |
|             | Mode<br>QPSK | Allocation  1 1 1 3   | 0<br>3<br>5<br>0  | 824.7 MHz<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.7   | 20525<br>836.5 MHz<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6  | 20643<br>848.3 MHz<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22             |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3                                       | 0<br>3<br>5<br>0  | 824.7 MHz<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.6   | 20525<br>836.5 MHz<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7  | 20643<br>848.3 MHz<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.7  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22 |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3                                     | 0<br>3<br>5<br>0<br>1<br>3  | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7   | 20525<br>836.5 MHz<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.7  | 20643<br>848.3 MHz<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.7<br>20.7<br>20.8  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                    | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22          |
|             |              | 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6   | 0<br>3<br>5<br>0<br>1<br>3  | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7   | 20525<br>836.5 MHz<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>20.7<br>20.6<br>20.7<br>20.7<br>20.7  | 20643 848.3 MHz 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                               | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22    |
|             |              | 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1   | 0<br>3<br>5<br>0<br>1<br>3<br>0   | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7   | 20525 836.5 MHz 20.6 20.8 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.7 21.1  | 20643 848.3 MHz 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 21.0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
|             |              | 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1   | 0<br>3<br>5<br>0<br>1<br>3<br>0   | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7   | 20525 836.5 MHz 20.6 20.8 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.7 21.1 21.1   | 20643 848.3 MHz 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.0 21.1   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1                                     | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 7 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8                               | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.8                                    | 20525 836.5 MHz 20.6 20.8 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.7 21.1 21.1   | 20643 848.3 MHz 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.0 21.1 21.0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
|             |              | 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1                     | 0<br>3<br>5<br>0<br>1<br>3<br>0   | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.8 20.8                               | 20525 836.5 MHz 20.6 20.8 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.7 20.7 21.1 21.1 21.1 20.9  | 20643 848.3 MHz 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.0 21.1 21.0 20.8   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3                       | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 1 3 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.8 20.8 20.8                                    | 20525 836.5 MHz 20.6 20.8 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.7 20.7 21.1 21.1 21.1 20.9 20.9   | 20643 848.3 MHz 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.0 21.1 21.0 20.8 20.9   | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                      | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3                     | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 1 3 5 0 1 3 5   | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8                               | 20525 836.5 MHz 20.6 20.8 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.7 20.7 21.1 21.1 21.1 20.9 20.9 20.9                                    | 20643 848.3 MHz 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.0 21.1 21.0 20.8 20.9 20.9  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 6 6 6 6                       | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 0   | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8                     | 20525 836.5 MHz 20.6 20.8 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.7 20.7 21.1 21.1 21.1 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.8                               | 20643 848.3 MHz 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.0 21.1 21.0 20.8 20.9 20.9 20.8                               | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                     | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1           | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 5 0 0 0 0 0   | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.9                     | 20525 836.5 MHz 20.6 20.8 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.7 20.7 21.1 21.1 21.1 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9                          | 20643 848.3 MHz 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.0 21.1 21.0 20.8 20.9 20.9 20.8 21.0                          | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                     | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1           | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3   | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.9 21.0           | 20525 836.5 MHz 20.6 20.8 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.7 20.7 21.1 21.1 21.1 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.8 20.9 21.0                     | 20643 848.3 MHz 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.0 21.1 21.0 20.8 20.9 20.9 20.8 21.0 21.0                               | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                      | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1           | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 5 0 1 3 5 0 1 3 5 5 0 1 5 5 5 6 7 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.9 21.0           | 20525 836.5 MHz 20.6 20.8 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.7 20.7 21.1 21.1 21.1 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.8 20.9 21.0 21.0                | 20643 848.3 MHz 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.0 21.1 21.0 20.8 20.9 20.9 20.8 21.0 21.0 21.0                     | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                     | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 5 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 0 3   | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.9 21.0 21.0 20.8 | 20525 836.5 MHz 20.6 20.8 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.7 20.7 21.1 21.1 21.1 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.0 21.0 20.7      | 20643 848.3 MHz 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.0 21.1 21.0 20.8 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.8 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0           | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                      | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1         | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 5 0 1 3 0 1 1 3 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                             | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.9 21.0 21.0 20.8 20.8      | 20525 836.5 MHz 20.6 20.8 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.7 20.7 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.1 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.0 21.0 20.7 20.7 | 20643 848.3 MHz 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.0 21.1 21.0 20.8 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.8 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 20.8 20.9 | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                      | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 1 3 5 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 0 3   | 824.7 MHz 20.6 20.6 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.9 21.0 21.0 20.8 | 20525 836.5 MHz 20.6 20.8 20.7 20.6 20.7 20.7 20.7 21.1 21.1 21.1 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.0 21.0 20.7      | 20643 848.3 MHz 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 20.8 20.7 21.0 21.1 21.0 20.8 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.8 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0           | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                      | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 |

## LTE Band 12 Main Ant 1 Measured Results

|             |              |   |  |   | Maximum Ave  | erage Power (dB   | m)  |  |
|-------------|--------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| BW<br>(MH=) | Mode         | RB  | RB<br>offset   |   | 23095  |   | 1400                                      | Tune-up                                      |
| (MHz)       |              | Allocation  | offset   |   | 707.5 MHz  |   | MPR                                       | Limit  |
|             |              | 1   | 0  |   | 20.9   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 25   |   | 21.0   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 49   |   | 20.9   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             | QPSK         | 25  | 0  |   | 20.9   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 25  | 12   |   | 20.9   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 25  | 25   |   | 20.8   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 50  | 0  |   | 20.9   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 0  |   | 21.1   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 25   |   | 21.3   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 49   |   | 21.3   |   | 0   | 22   |
| 10 MHz      | 16QAM        | 25  | 0  |   | 21.0   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 25  | 12   |   | 20.8   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 25  | 25   |   | 21.0   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 50  | 0  |   | 21.0   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 0  |   | 21.1   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 25   |   | 21.2   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 49   |   | 21.1   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             | 64QAM        | 25  | 0  |   | 20.9   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 25  | 12   |   | 21.0   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 25  | 25   |   | 21.0   |   | 0   | 22   |
|             |              | 50  | 0  |   | 20.9   |   | 0   | 22   |
| BW          |              | - DD  |  |   | Maximum Ave  | erage Power (dB   | m)  |  |
|             |              | I RB I  | RB   |   |  |   |   |  |
| (MHz)       | Mode         | RB<br>Allocation  | RB<br>offset   | 23035   | 23095  | 23155   | MPR                                       | Tune-up                                      |
|             | Mode         | Allocation  | offset   | 701.5 MHz   | 23095<br>707.5 MHz   | 23155<br>713.5 MHz  | MPR                                       | Limit  |
|             | Mode         | Allocation 1  | offset<br>0  | 701.5 MHz<br>20.9   | 23095<br>707.5 MHz<br>21.0   | 23155<br>713.5 MHz<br>20.8  | MPR<br>0                                  | Limit<br>22                                  |
|             | Mode         | Allocation  1 1   | offset<br>0<br>12  | 701.5 MHz<br>20.9<br>21.0   | 23095<br>707.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.1   | 23155<br>713.5 MHz<br>20.8<br>21.0  | 0<br>0                                    | 22<br>22                                     |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1   | 0<br>12<br>24  | 701.5 MHz<br>20.9<br>21.0<br>20.8   | 23095<br>707.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9   | 23155<br>713.5 MHz<br>20.8<br>21.0<br>20.9  | 0<br>0<br>0                               | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22                         |
|             | Mode<br>QPSK | Allocation  1 1 1 1 12  | 0 12 24 0  | 701.5 MHz<br>20.9<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8   | 23095<br>707.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.9   | 23155<br>713.5 MHz<br>20.8<br>21.0<br>20.9<br>20.9  | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0                           | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22                   |
|             |              | 1 1 1 12 12 12  | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7  | 701.5 MHz<br>20.9<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>21.0   | 23095<br>707.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.9<br>21.0   | 23155<br>713.5 MHz<br>20.8<br>21.0<br>20.9<br>20.9<br>21.0  | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22             |
|             |              | 1 1 1 12 12 12 12   | 0 12 24 0 7 13   | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9   | 23095<br>707.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.9<br>21.0<br>21.0   | 23155<br>713.5 MHz<br>20.8<br>21.0<br>20.9<br>20.9<br>21.0<br>20.9  | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22 |
|             |              | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | 0 12 24 0 7 13   | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9  | 23095<br>707.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.9<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>20.8   | 23155<br>713.5 MHz<br>20.8<br>21.0<br>20.9<br>20.9<br>21.0<br>20.9<br>20.9  | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22                |
|             |              | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1   | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0   | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9  | 23095<br>707.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.9<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>21.2                                       | 23155<br>713.5 MHz<br>20.8<br>21.0<br>20.9<br>20.9<br>21.0<br>20.9<br>20.9<br>21.0<br>20.9<br>20.9                  | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0             | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22          |
|             |              | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1   | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12  | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4   | 23095<br>707.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.9<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>21.2<br>21.4                               | 23155 713.5 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.4  | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0        | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22       |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1   | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24   | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.2  | 23095<br>707.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>20.9<br>20.9<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>21.2<br>21.4<br>21.3                       | 23155 713.5 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.3  | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0    | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22       |
|             |              | 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0   | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.2 20.9   | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 20.9 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.4 21.3 20.9  | 23155 713.5 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.3 20.9  | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22       |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 25 12 12 12 12 12 12 12  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7   | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.2 20.9 21.0   | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 20.9 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.2 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0   | 23155 713.5 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0  | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22       |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12   | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 13 10 12 24 10 7 13  | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.2 20.9 21.0 21.0                                    | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 20.9 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.2 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0   | 23155 713.5 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0                                    | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22       |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12 25 25 25 25 25 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 0 7 13 0   | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.2 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0                               | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 20.9 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.2 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 20.9   | 23155 713.5 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9                               | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22       |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 0   | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.2 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1                          | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 20.9 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.2 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.2                                    | 23155 713.5 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0                     | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22       |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 12 11 11  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 12 12  | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.2 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.2           | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 20.9 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.2 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0                | 23155 713.5 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 20.9                | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22       |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 26 24 26 24  | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.2 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.2 21.1                | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 20.9 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.2 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23155 713.5 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22       |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12   | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 0 0 12 2 24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.2 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.2 20.9           | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 20.9 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.2 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0                | 23155 713.5 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 21.0 20.9 21.0 21.0 20.9           | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22       |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 26 24 26 24  | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.2 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.2 21.1                | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 20.9 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.2 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23155 713.5 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22       |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 7 13 7 7 7 13 7 7 7 15 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7   | 701.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.8 20.8 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.2 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.2 20.9 20.9 20.9 | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 20.9 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.2 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 20.9 21.0 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 | 23155 713.5 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.4 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 20.9 21.1 21.2 21.2 20.9 21.0 | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22       |

## LTE Band 12 Main Ant 1 Measured Results (continued)

|             |              |   |   |   | Maximum Ave   | rage Power (d  | Bm)  |  |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| BW          | Mode         | RB  | RB  | 23025   | 23095   | 23165  |  | Tune-up  |
| (MHz)       |              | Allocation  | offset  | 700.5 MHz   | 707.5 MHz   | 714.5 MHz  | MPR  | Limit  |
|             |              | 1   | 0   | 20.8  | 20.8  | 20.9   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 8   | 20.9  | 21.0  | 20.9   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 14  | 20.8  | 20.8  | 20.9   | 0  | 22   |
|             | QPSK         | 8   | 0   | 21.0  | 20.9  | 20.9   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 8   | 4   | 20.9  | 21.0  | 20.9   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 8   | 7   | 21.0  | 20.9  | 21.0   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 15  | 0   | 20.9  | 21.0  | 20.8   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 0   | 21.2  | 21.2  | 21.2   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 8   | 21.3  | 21.3  | 21.3   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 14  | 21.2  | 21.2  | 21.1   | 0  | 22   |
| 3 MHz       | 16QAM        | 8   | 0   | 21.0  | 21.0  | 20.9   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 8   | 4   | 21.0  | 21.0  | 21.0   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 8   | 7   | 21.0  | 21.0  | 21.0   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 15  | 0   | 20.9  | 20.9  | 20.9   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 0   | 21.2  | 21.2  | 21.2   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 8   | 21.1  | 21.1  | 21.1   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 1   | 14  | 21.1  | 21.1  | 21.0   | 0  | 22   |
|             | 64QAM        | 8   | 0   | 20.9  | 20.9  | 20.8   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 8   | 4   | 21.0  | 21.0  | 21.0   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 8   | 7   | 21.0  | 21.1  | 21.0   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              | 15  | 0   | 20.9  | 20.9  | 20.9   | 0  | 22   |
|             |              |   |   |   |   |  | -  | •  |
| D\A/        |              | DD  | DD  |   | Maximum Ave   | rage Power (d  | Bm)  |  |
| BW<br>(MHz) | Mode         | RB<br>Allocation  | RB<br>offset  | 23017   | 23095   | 23173  |  | Tune-up  |
| BW<br>(MHz) | Mode         | RB<br>Allocation  | RB<br>offset  | 23017<br>699.7 MHz  |   |  | MPR  | Tune-up<br>Limit                                   |
|             | Mode         |   |   |   | 23095   | 23173  |  | -  |
|             | Mode         | Allocation  | offset<br>0<br>3  | 699.7 MHz   | 23095<br>707.5 MHz  | 23173<br>715.3 MHz<br>20.9<br>21.0   | MPR  | 22<br>22   |
|             | Mode         | Allocation<br>1   | offset<br>0   | 699.7 MHz<br>20.8   | 23095<br>707.5 MHz<br>20.9  | 23173<br>715.3 MHz<br>20.9   | MPR<br>0   | Limit<br>22  |
|             | Mode<br>QPSK | Allocation  1 1   | offset<br>0<br>3  | 699.7 MHz<br>20.8<br>21.0   | 23095<br>707.5 MHz<br>20.9<br>21.0  | 23173<br>715.3 MHz<br>20.9<br>21.0   | 0<br>0   | 22<br>22   |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1   | 0<br>3<br>5<br>0  | 699.7 MHz<br>20.8<br>21.0<br>20.8   | 23095<br>707.5 MHz<br>20.9<br>21.0<br>20.9  | 23173<br>715.3 MHz<br>20.9<br>21.0<br>20.9   | 0<br>0<br>0  | 22<br>22<br>22                                     |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3   | 0<br>3<br>5<br>0<br>1<br>3  | 20.8<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.9<br>20.8  | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9   | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                               | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
|             |              | 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6   | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0   | 20.8<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.9<br>20.8<br>20.9  | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.8   | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22 |
|             |              | 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 6 1 1   | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0   | 20.8<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.9<br>20.8<br>20.9<br>21.0                                | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.8 21.3  | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.2   | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
|             |              | 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1   | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0   | 20.8<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.9<br>20.8<br>20.9  | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.8   | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22 |
| (MHz)       |              | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1                                   | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0   | 20.8<br>21.0<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.9<br>20.8<br>20.9<br>21.0                                | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.8 21.3  | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.2   | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
|             |              | 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 1 1 1             | 0 3 5 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 20.8 21.0 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.9 20.8 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1   | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.1  | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.2 21.3 21.2 21.0   | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3                           | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 1 1 3 0 0 1 1 1 1   | 20.8 21.0 20.8 20.8 20.9 20.8 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.0   | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.1 21.1   | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.2 21.3 21.2 21.0 21.1                                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3                         | 0 3 5 0 0 3 5 0 1 3 3 3 5 0 1 3 3 5 0 0 1 3 5 0 0 1 3 3 5 0 0 1 3 5 0 0 0 1 3 5 0 0 0 1 3 5 0 0 0 1 3 5 0 0 0 1 3 5 0 | 20.8 21.0 20.8 20.8 20.9 20.8 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0                          | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.1 21.1   | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.2 21.3 21.2 21.0 21.1 21.0                               | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                 | Limit  |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 6 6                           | 0 3 5 0 0 1 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 699.7 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.8 20.8 20.9 20.8 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 20.9                     | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.0                               | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.2 21.3 21.2 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0                          | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                | Limit  22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 2       |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1                 | 0 3 5 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 699.7 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.8 20.8 20.9 20.8 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.2                | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.0 21.1                               | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.2 21.3 21.2 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.1                          | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1                 | 0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 3 3 0 0 0 3 3 0 0 0 3 3 0 0 0 3 3 0 0 0 3 3 0 0 0 0 3 3 0 0 0 0 3 0   | 699.7 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.8 20.8 20.9 20.8 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.2 21.2           | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.0 21.1 21.3                | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.2 21.3 21.2 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.1 21.0           | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                 | 0 3 5 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 3 5 0 0 3 5 5 0 0 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 | 699.7 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.8 20.8 20.9 20.8 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.2 21.2                | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.1                          | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.2 21.3 21.2 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.1      | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3           | 0   | 699.7 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.8 20.8 20.9 20.8 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.2 21.1 21.2 21.1 21.0 | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.0 21.1 21.3 21.2 21.0      | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.2 21.3 21.2 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0           | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                | Limit  |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 | 0   | 699.7 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.8 20.8 20.9 20.8 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.2 21.2                | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.8 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.0 21.1 21.3 21.2 21.0 21.0 | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.2 21.3 21.2 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.1 21.0 20.9 20.9 | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                 | Limit  |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3 3           | 0   | 699.7 MHz 20.8 21.0 20.8 20.8 20.9 20.8 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.2 21.1 21.2 21.1 21.0 | 23095 707.5 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.0 20.9 21.3 21.3 21.3 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.1 21.0 21.1 21.3 21.2 21.0      | 23173 715.3 MHz 20.9 21.0 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 21.2 21.3 21.2 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0           | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                | Limit  |

# LTE Band 13 Main Ant 1 Measured Results

|             |               |  |  |   | Maximum Ave   | kimum Average Power (dBm)   |   |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| BW (MHz)    | Mode          | RB<br>Allegation   | RB<br>offset   |   | 23230   |   | MOD                                       | Tune-up  |  |  |
| (MHz)       |               | Allocation   | oriset   |   | 782 MHz   |   | MPR                                       | Limit  |  |  |
|             |               | 1  | 0  |   | 20.8  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 1  | 25   |   | 20.8  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 1  | 49   |   | 20.7  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             | QPSK          | 25   | 0  |   | 20.8  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 25   | 12   |   | 20.7  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 25   | 25   |   | 20.8  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 50   | 0  |   | 20.8  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 1  | 0  |   | 21.2  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 1  | 25   |   | 21.2  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 1  | 49   |   | 21.1  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
| 10 MHz      | 16QAM         | 25   | 0  |   | 21.0  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 25   | 12   |   | 20.9  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 25   | 25   |   | 20.9  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 50   | 0  |   | 20.8  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 1  | 0  |   | 21.1  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 1  | 25   |   | 21.1  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 1  | 49   |   | 21.1  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             | 64QAM         | 25   | 0  |   | 21.0  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 25   | 12   |   | 20.9  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 25   | 25   |   | 20.9  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               | 50   | 0  |   | 20.8  |   | 0   | 22   |  |  |
|             |               |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| BW          |               | RB   | RB   | 20225   |   | rage Power (di  | Bm)                                       | _  |  |  |
| BW<br>(MHz) | Mode          | RB<br>Allocation   | RB<br>offset   | 23205   | 23230   | 23255   | Bm)<br>MPR                                | Tune-up  |  |  |
|             | Mode          | Allocation   | offset   | 779.5 MHz   | 23230<br>782 MHz  | 23255<br>784.5 MHz  | MPR                                       | Limit  |  |  |
|             | Mode          | Allocation<br>1  | offset<br>0  | 779.5 MHz<br>21.0                                 | 23230<br>782 MHz<br>20.7  | 23255<br>784.5 MHz<br>21.0  | MPR<br>0                                  | Limit<br>22  |  |  |
|             | Mode          | Allocation  1 1  | offset<br>0<br>12  | 779.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.1                         | 23230<br>782 MHz<br>20.7<br>20.9  | 23255<br>784.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.0  | 0<br>0                                    | 22<br>22   |  |  |
|             |               | Allocation  1 1 1  | 0<br>12<br>24  | 779.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>21.0                 | 23230<br>782 MHz<br>20.7<br>20.9<br>20.8  | 23255<br>784.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>20.9  | 0<br>0<br>0                               | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22                               |  |  |
|             | Mode<br>QPSK  | Allocation  1 1 1 1 12   | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0   | 779.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>21.0<br>21.0         | 23230<br>782 MHz<br>20.7<br>20.9<br>20.8<br>20.8  | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22                         |  |  |
|             |               | Allocation  1 1 1  | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7  | 779.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>21.0<br>21.0<br>21.0 | 23230<br>782 MHz<br>20.7<br>20.9<br>20.8  | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.1  | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22                               |  |  |
|             |               | 1 1 1 12 12  | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0   | 779.5 MHz<br>21.0<br>21.1<br>21.0<br>21.0         | 23230<br>782 MHz<br>20.7<br>20.9<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8  | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22             |  |  |
|             |               | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13  | 779.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23230<br>782 MHz<br>20.7<br>20.9<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8  | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.1 21.0   | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22       |  |  |
|             |               | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0   | 779.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23230<br>782 MHz<br>20.7<br>20.9<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8                                | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0   | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22<br>22 |  |  |
|             |               | 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0   | 779.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23230 782 MHz 20.7 20.9 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 21.1  | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.3  | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |  |  |
|             |               | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11   | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12  | 779.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23230 782 MHz 20.7 20.9 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 21.1 21.2  | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.3 21.5  | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0           | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |  |  |
| (MHz)       | QPSK          | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 11 1 1 1  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24   | 779.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23230 782 MHz 20.7 20.9 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 21.1 21.2 21.1  | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.3 21.5 21.3  | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0       | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |  |  |
| (MHz)       | QPSK          | 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12   | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0   | 779.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23230 782 MHz 20.7 20.9 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 21.1 21.2 21.1 20.8                                    | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.3 21.3 20.9   | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |  |  |
| (MHz)       | QPSK          | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12   | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7   | 779.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23230 782 MHz 20.7 20.9 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 21.1 21.2 21.1 20.8 20.8                                    | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.3 21.5 21.3 20.9 21.0   | MPR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |  |  |
| (MHz)       | QPSK          | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 13 10 12 24 10 7 13  | 779.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23230 782 MHz 20.7 20.9 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 21.1 21.2 21.1 20.8 20.9 20.9                               | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.1 21.0 21.3 21.5 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0   | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |  |  |
| (MHz)       | QPSK          | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 25 1 1 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 26 27 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 0 7 13 0   | 779.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23230 782 MHz 20.7 20.9 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 21.1 21.2 21.1 20.8 20.9 20.9                               | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.3 21.5 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0                               | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |  |  |
| (MHz)       | QPSK          | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1   | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 0   | 779.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23230 782 MHz 20.7 20.9 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 21.1 21.2 21.1 20.8 20.9 20.7 21.1                          | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.3 21.5 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0                | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |  |  |
| (MHz)       | QPSK          | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1   | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12  | 779.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23230 782 MHz 20.7 20.9 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 21.1 21.2 21.1 20.8 20.9 20.9 20.7 21.1 21.3                | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.3 21.5 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.3 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.3 | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |  |  |
| (MHz)       | QPSK<br>16QAM | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 24 0 7 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 | 779.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23230 782 MHz 20.7 20.9 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 21.1 21.2 21.1 20.8 20.9 20.9 20.7 21.1 21.3 21.1           | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.1 21.0 21.3 21.5 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.3 21.3 21.3                     | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |  |  |
| (MHz)       | QPSK<br>16QAM | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0                                 | 779.5 MHz 21.0 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 | 23230 782 MHz 20.7 20.9 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 20.8 21.1 21.2 21.1 20.8 20.9 20.9 20.7 21.1 21.3 21.1 20.8 | 23255 784.5 MHz 21.0 21.0 20.9 20.9 21.1 21.0 21.0 21.3 21.5 21.3 20.9 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0      | MPR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22             |  |  |

# LTE Band 41 Main Ant 2 Measured Results

|        |       |  |   |  | M  | laximum Aver   | age Power (dl   | Bm)  |   |   |
|--------|-------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| BW     | Mode  | RB   | RB  | 39750  | 40185  | 40620  | 41055   | 41490  |   | Tune-up   |
| (MHz)  |       | Allocation   | offset  | 2506 MHz   | 2549.5 MHz   | 2593 MHz   | 2636.5 MHz  | 2680 MHz   | MPR   | Limit   |
|        |       | 1  | 0   | 19.0   | 18.2   | 18.4   | 18.1  | 18.7   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 1  | 49  | 19.0   | 18.2   | 18.4   | 18.0  | 18.7   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 1  | 99  | 18.9   | 18.1   | 18.4   | 18.1  | 18.7   | 0   | 20  |
|        | QPSK  | 50   | 0   | 19.1   | 18.3   | 18.4   | 18.1  | 18.8   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 50   | 24  | 19.1   | 18.3   | 18.5   | 18.1  | 18.8   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 50   | 50  | 19.1   | 18.2   | 18.5   | 18.0  | 18.7   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 100  | 0   | 19.1   | 18.3   | 18.5   | 18.0  | 18.8   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 1  | 0   | 19.1   | 18.3   | 18.5   | 18.2  | 18.9   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 1  | 49  | 19.3   | 18.4   | 18.5   | 18.2  | 18.9   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 1  | 99  | 19.0   | 18.2   | 18.5   | 18.1  | 18.8   | 0   | 20  |
| 20 MHz | 16QAM | 50   | 0   | 19.1   | 18.3   | 18.4   | 18.1  | 18.8   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 50   | 24  | 19.1   | 18.3   | 18.5   | 18.1  | 18.8   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 50   | 50  | 19.1   | 18.3   | 18.5   | 18.1  | 18.7   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 100  | 0   | 19.1   | 18.3   | 18.5   | 18.1  | 18.8   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 1  | 0   | 18.6   | 18.3   | 18.1   | 18.0  | 18.9   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 1  | 49  | 18.7   | 18.3   | 18.1   | 18.0  | 18.9   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 1  | 99  | 18.5   | 18.1   | 18.1   | 18.0  | 18.8   | 0   | 20  |
|        | 64QAM | 50   | 0   | 18.7   | 18.3   | 18.0   | 18.1  | 18.8   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 50   | 24  | 18.7   | 18.3   | 18.1   | 18.1  | 18.8   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 50   | 50  | 18.7   | 18.3   | 18.1   | 18.1  | 18.7   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 100  | 0   | 18.7   | 18.3   | 18.1   | 18.1  | 18.8   | 0   | 20  |
| BW     |       | RB   | RB  |  |  |  | age Power (di   |  |   |   |
| (MHz)  | Mode  | Allocation   | offset  | 39725  | 40185  | 40620  | 41055   | 41515  | MPR   | Tune-up   |
|        |       |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|        |       |  |   | 2503.5 MHz   | 2549.5 MHz   | 2593 MHz   | 2636.5 MHz  | 2682.5 MHz   |   | Limit   |
|        |       | 1  | 0   | 19.0   | 18.4   | 18.5   | 18.9  | 18.8   | 0   | 20  |
|        |       | 1  | 37  | 19.0<br>19.0   | 18.4<br>18.4   | 18.5<br>18.5   | 18.9<br>18.9  | 18.8<br>18.7   | 0   | 20<br>20  |
|        |       | 1  | 37<br>74  | 19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9   | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4   | 18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5   | 18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9  | 18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7   | 0   | 20<br>20<br>20  |
|        | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>36   | 37<br>74<br>0   | 19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>19.0   | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4   | 18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5   | 18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9  | 18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.8   | 0 0   | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20  |
|        | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36   | 37<br>74<br>0<br>20   | 19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>19.0   | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4   | 18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6   | 18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9  | 18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.8<br>18.8   | 0 0 0   | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20  |
|        | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36   | 37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39   | 19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>19.0<br>19.0   | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4   | 18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5   | 18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9  | 18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.8<br>18.8   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20  |
|        | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75   | 37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0  | 19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0   | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4   | 18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5   | 18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9  | 18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.8<br>18.8<br>18.7   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20                                    |
|        | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75   | 37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0  | 19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0   | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4   | 18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5   | 18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9  | 18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.8<br>18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20                        |
|        | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1  | 37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37   | 19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0   | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4   | 18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5   | 18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>19.0  | 18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.8<br>18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.6<br>18.6                         | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20                  |
|        |       | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1   | 37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74   | 19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9   | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4   | 18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5   | 18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>19.0<br>19.0  | 18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.8<br>18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.6<br>18.6                         | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20      |
| 15 MHz | QPSK  | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36  | 37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74   | 19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>18.9   | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.5                                 | 18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5                                 | 18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>19.0<br>19.0  | 18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.8<br>18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.6<br>18.6<br>18.6                 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                    | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20      |
| 15 MHz |       | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36  | 37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20  | 19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>19.1                                 | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.5<br>18.5                         | 18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.6                                 | 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 18.9  | 18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.8<br>18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.6<br>18.6<br>18.6<br>18.8         | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                    | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 |
| 15 MHz |       | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36  | 37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39  | 19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>19.1<br>19.1                         | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.4                         | 18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.6                         | 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0  | 18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.8<br>18.8<br>18.7<br>18.6<br>18.6<br>18.6<br>18.8<br>18.8         | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                               | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 |
| 15 MHz |       | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36                                  | 37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0   | 19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.1                 | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.4<br>18.4                 | 18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5                 | 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 18.9 19.0 18.9                                    | 18.8<br>18.7<br>18.7<br>18.8<br>18.8<br>18.7<br>18.6<br>18.6<br>18.6<br>18.8<br>18.7<br>18.8 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 |
| 15 MHz |       | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75                                  | 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.0<br>19.1<br>18.7 | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.4<br>18.4                 | 18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5         | 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 18.9 18.9 18.9                                    | 18.8 18.7 18.7 18.8 18.8 18.7 18.6 18.6 18.6 18.8 18.7 18.8 18.8                             | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 |
| 15 MHz |       | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1                             | 37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>20<br>39<br>0<br>37<br>74<br>0<br>39<br>0<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>39<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 19.0 19.0 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 18.9 18.9 19.1 19.1 19.1 18.7 18.6                                 | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4 | 18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.5<br>18.6 | 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                          | 18.8 18.7 18.7 18.8 18.8 18.7 18.7 18.6 18.6 18.6 18.8 18.8 18.7 18.8 18.7                   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 |
| 15 MHz | 16QAM | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1                        | 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74   | 19.0 19.0 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 18.9 18.9 19.1 19.1 19.1 18.7 18.6 18.6                            | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4         | 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.6                       | 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                     | 18.8 18.7 18.7 18.8 18.8 18.7 18.6 18.6 18.6 18.8 18.7 18.8 18.7 18.8 18.7 18.7              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 |
| 15 MHz |       | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36             | 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0   | 19.0 19.0 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 18.9 18.9 19.1 19.1 19.1 18.7 18.6 18.6 18.7                       | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.5 | 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.4 18.4                  | 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 19.0 19.0 | 18.8 18.7 18.7 18.8 18.8 18.7 18.7 18.6 18.6 18.6 18.8 18.7 18.8 18.7 18.8 18.8              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 |
| 15 MHz | 16QAM | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75 | 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 37 74 0 20 20  | 19.0 19.0 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 18.9 18.9 19.1 19.1 19.1 18.7 18.6 18.6 18.7                       | 18.4 18.4 18.4 18.4 18.4 18.4 18.4 18.4  | 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.4 18.4 18.5                  | 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 | 18.8 18.7 18.7 18.8 18.8 18.7 18.7 18.6 18.6 18.6 18.8 18.7 18.8 18.7 18.8 18.8 18.7 18.8    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 |
| 15 MHz | 16QAM | 1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>75<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>36             | 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 37 74 0 20 39 0 0 37 74 0   | 19.0 19.0 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 18.9 18.9 19.1 19.1 19.1 18.7 18.6 18.6 18.7                       | 18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.5<br>18.5<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.4<br>18.5 | 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.6 18.5 18.4 18.4                  | 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 19.0 19.0 | 18.8 18.7 18.7 18.8 18.8 18.7 18.7 18.6 18.6 18.6 18.8 18.7 18.8 18.7 18.8 18.8              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 |

## LTE Band 41 Main Ant 2 Measured Results (continued)

|             |              |  |  |  | M   | aximum Aver  | age Power (di   | Bm)   |   |  |
|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| BW          | Mode         | RB   | RB   | 39700  | 40185   | 40620  | 41055   | 41540   |   | Tune-up  |
| (MHz)       |              | Allocation   | offset   | 2501 MHz   | 2549.5 MHz  | 2593 MHz   | 2636.5 MHz  | 2685 MHz  | MPR   | Limit  |
|             |              | 1  | 0  | 19.2   | 19.1  | 18.6   | 18.4  | 18.5  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 1  | 25   | 19.2   | 19.1  | 18.7   | 18.4  | 18.5  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 1  | 49   | 19.2   | 19.0  | 18.7   | 18.3  | 18.5  | 0   | 20   |
|             | QPSK         | 25   | 0  | 19.3   | 19.1  | 18.8   | 18.4  | 18.6  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 25   | 12   | 19.3   | 19.2  | 18.8   | 18.5  | 18.6  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 25   | 25   | 19.2   | 19.1  | 18.8   | 18.4  | 18.6  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 50   | 0  | 19.3   | 19.1  | 18.8   | 18.4  | 18.6  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 1  | 0  | 19.2   | 19.2  | 18.7   | 18.4  | 18.6  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 1  | 25   | 19.1   | 19.2  | 18.8   | 18.5  | 18.6  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 1  | 49   | 19.1   | 19.1  | 18.8   | 18.4  | 18.6  | 0   | 20   |
| 10 MHz      | 16QAM        | 25   | 0  | 19.3   | 19.2  | 18.8   | 18.4  | 18.6  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 25   | 12   | 19.3   | 19.2  | 18.8   | 18.5  | 18.6  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 25   | 25   | 19.2   | 19.2  | 18.8   | 18.5  | 18.6  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 50   | 0  | 19.3   | 19.1  | 18.8   | 18.4  | 18.6  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 1  | 0  | 18.8   | 18.5  | 18.7   | 18.4  | 18.5  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 1  | 25   | 18.8   | 18.5  | 18.7   | 18.4  | 18.4  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 1  | 49   | 18.7   | 18.5  | 18.7   | 18.3  | 18.4  | 0   | 20   |
|             | 64QAM        | 25   | 0  | 18.8   | 18.6  | 18.8   | 18.4  | 18.5  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 25   | 12   | 18.8   | 18.6  | 18.8   | 18.4  | 18.6  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 25   | 25   | 18.8   | 18.6  | 18.8   | 18.4  | 18.5  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              | 50   | 0  | 18.8   | 18.6  | 18.8   | 18.4  | 18.5  | 0   | 20   |
|             |              |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| D\A/        |              | DD   | DD   |  | M   | aximum Aver  | age Power (di   | Bm)   |   |  |
| BW<br>(MHz) | Mode         | RB<br>Allocation   | RB<br>offset   | 39675  | 40185   | 40620  | age Power (dl<br>41055  | 41565   | MPR   | Tune-up  |
|             | Mode         | Allocation   | offset   | 2498.5 MHz   | 40185<br>2549.5 MHz   | 40620<br>2593 MHz  | 41055<br>2636.5 MHz   | 41565<br>2687.5 MHz   | MPR   | Limit  |
|             | Mode         | Allocation<br>1  | offset<br>0  | 2498.5 MHz<br>19.2   | 40185<br>2549.5 MHz<br>19.1   | 40620<br>2593 MHz<br>19.0  | 41055<br>2636.5 MHz<br>19.1   | 41565<br>2687.5 MHz<br>18.9   | 0   | Limit<br>20  |
|             | Mode         | Allocation  1 1  | 0<br>12  | 2498.5 MHz<br>19.2<br>19.2   | 40185<br>2549.5 MHz<br>19.1<br>19.1   | 40620<br>2593 MHz<br>19.0<br>19.2  | 41055<br>2636.5 MHz<br>19.1<br>19.2   | 41565<br>2687.5 MHz<br>18.9<br>18.9   | 0   | 20<br>20   |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1  | 0<br>12<br>24  | 2498.5 MHz<br>19.2<br>19.2<br>19.1   | 40185<br>2549.5 MHz<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.0   | 40620<br>2593 MHz<br>19.0<br>19.2<br>19.1  | 41055<br>2636.5 MHz<br>19.1<br>19.2<br>19.1   | 41565<br>2687.5 MHz<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.8                                 | 0 0 0   | 20<br>20<br>20   |
|             | Mode<br>QPSK | Allocation  1 1 1 1 12   | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0   | 2498.5 MHz<br>19.2<br>19.2<br>19.1<br>19.2   | 40185<br>2549.5 MHz<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.0<br>19.1   | 40620<br>2593 MHz<br>19.0<br>19.2<br>19.1<br>19.1  | 41055<br>2636.5 MHz<br>19.1<br>19.2<br>19.1<br>19.1   | 41565<br>2687.5 MHz<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.8<br>18.9                         | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20                               |
|             |              | 1 1 1 12 12  | 0<br>12<br>24  | 2498.5 MHz<br>19.2<br>19.2<br>19.1   | 40185<br>2549.5 MHz<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.0   | 40620<br>2593 MHz<br>19.0<br>19.2<br>19.1  | 41055<br>2636.5 MHz<br>19.1<br>19.2<br>19.1   | 41565<br>2687.5 MHz<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.8                                 | 0 0 0   | 20<br>20<br>20   |
|             |              | 1 1 1 12 12 12 12  | 0<br>12<br>24<br>0<br>7<br>13  | 2498.5 MHz 19.2 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2  | 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.1 19.1 19.0 19.1 19.2   | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1   | 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1  | 41565<br>2687.5 MHz<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.8<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9         | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20             |
|             |              | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 0 12 24 0 7 13   | 2498.5 MHz 19.2 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2   | 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.1 19.1 19.0 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.1   | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1  | 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1   | 41565<br>2687.5 MHz<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.8<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9<br>18.9 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20       |
|             |              | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0   | 2498.5 MHz 19.2 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2   | 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.1 19.1 19.0 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.1 19.1  | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1  | 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1  | 41565 2687.5 MHz 18.9 18.9 18.8 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20 |
|             |              | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12  | 2498.5 MHz 19.2 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2   | 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.1 19.1 19.0 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.2  | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1   | 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1  | 41565 2687.5 MHz 18.9 18.9 18.8 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2                 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1  | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 24  | 2498.5 MHz 19.2 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2   | 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.1 19.1 19.0 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1   | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.3 19.1   | 41055<br>2636.5 MHz<br>19.1<br>19.2<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.3<br>19.1 | 41565 2687.5 MHz 18.9 18.9 18.8 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2                 |
|             |              | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12   | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0   | 2498.5 MHz 19.2 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2   | 40185  2549.5 MHz  19.1  19.1  19.0  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2   | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.3 19.1 19.1                                    | 41055<br>2636.5 MHz<br>19.1<br>19.2<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.1<br>19.3<br>19.1<br>19.1 | 41565 2687.5 MHz 18.9 18.9 18.8 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2                 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 25 1                                       | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7   | 19.2<br>19.2<br>19.1<br>19.2<br>19.2<br>19.2<br>19.2<br>19.2   | 40185  2549.5 MHz  19.1  19.1  19.0  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2   | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1   | 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1  | 41565 2687.5 MHz 18.9 18.9 18.8 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2                 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 22 12 12 12 12 12 12                          | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 13   | 19.2<br>19.2<br>19.1<br>19.2<br>19.2<br>19.2<br>19.2<br>19.2   | 40185  2549.5 MHz  19.1  19.1  19.0  19.1  19.2  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.2  19.1  19.2   | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.3 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1                                    | 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1  | 41565 2687.5 MHz 18.9 18.9 18.8 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2                 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 25 12 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 7 13 0 0 0 12 0 0 12 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 19.2<br>19.2<br>19.1<br>19.2<br>19.2<br>19.2<br>19.2<br>19.2<br>19.2<br>19.3<br>19.1<br>19.3<br>19.3<br>19.3<br>19.2 | 40185  2549.5 MHz  19.1  19.1  19.0  19.1  19.2  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1   | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.3 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1                          | 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1  | 41565 2687.5 MHz 18.9 18.9 18.8 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2                 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12 12 25 1 1 1 1                                | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 7 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2  | 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.1 19.1 19.0 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2  | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.3 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2                          | 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1  | 41565 2687.5 MHz 18.9 18.9 18.8 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                    | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2                 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12                                     | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12   | 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2  | 40185  2549.5 MHz  19.1  19.1  19.0  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2                         | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.3 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2                          | 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1  | 41565 2687.5 MHz 18.9 18.9 18.8 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                    | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2                 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11               | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 | 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2  | 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.1 19.1 19.0 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.2   | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.3 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1                | 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1  | 41565 2687.5 MHz 18.9 18.9 18.8 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                               | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2                 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12               | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0              | 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2  | 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.1 19.1 19.0 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.2   | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.3 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2           | 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1  | 41565 2687.5 MHz 18.9 18.9 18.8 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2                 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12               | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 7 7 7 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18  | 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2  | 40185  2549.5 MHz  19.1  19.1  19.0  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.2  19.1  19.2  19.2  19.2  19.1  19.2 | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.3 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 | 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1  | 41565 2687.5 MHz 18.9 18.9 18.8 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2                 |
| (MHz)       | QPSK         | Allocation  1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12               | 0 12 24 0 7 13 0 0 7 13 0 0 12 24 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 0 12 24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0              | 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2  | 40185 2549.5 MHz 19.1 19.1 19.0 19.1 19.2 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.2   | 40620 2593 MHz 19.0 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.3 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.2           | 41055 2636.5 MHz 19.1 19.2 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1  | 41565 2687.5 MHz 18.9 18.9 18.8 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9 18.9                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2                 |

# 9.4. LTE Down-Link Carrier Aggregation

The table below shows the supported DL Inter-band combination.

Power measurements were performed on the channel with the highest maximum output power from Tune-up Procedure on Main antenna.

When carrier aggregation is limited to downlink only, uplink maximum output power (single carrier) is measured for the supported combinations of downlink carrier aggregation listed in the table below. In applying the power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A and April 2018 TCB workshop for DL CA to qualify for UL SAR test exclusion, power measurement is required only for the subset in each row with the largest combination of frequency bands and CCs (far right most configuration highlighted in the table below).

| Index   | 2CC    | Restriction | Completely Covered by Measurement Superset |
|---------|--------|-------------|--|
| 2CC # 1 | CA_41C |             | No   |

In applying the power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA to qualify for UL SAR test exclusion, power measurement is required only for the CA configuration with the largest aggregated DL CA BW in each frequency band, independently for contiguous and non-contiguous CA; however, if the same frequency band is used for both contiguous and non-contiguous CA, power measurement was performed using the configuration with the largest aggregated BW and maximum output power among contiguous and non-contiguous CA.

## **2CC DL CA Measured Results**

|                         |      |             | CC1 (UL) |               |           |             | CC2 (DL) |               |                        |                      | CA              |       |
|-------------------------|------|-------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------|
| E-UTRA CA configuration | Mode | BW<br>(MHz) | Channel  | Freq<br>(MHz) | RB,Offset | BW<br>(MHz) | Channel  | Freq<br>(MHz) | Aggregated<br>BW (MHz) | CA Inactive<br>(dBm) | Active<br>(dBm) | Delta |
| CA_41C                  | Max  | 20          | 39750    | 2506.0        | 1,99      | 20          | 39948    | 2525.8        | 40                     | 19.39                | 19.37           | -0.02 |
| CA_41C                  | Max  | 20          | 40521    | 2583.1        | 1,99      | 20          | 40719    | 2602.9        | 40                     | 19.47                | 19.42           | -0.05 |
| CA_41C                  | Max  | 20          | 41292    | 2660.2        | 1,99      | 20          | 41490    | 2680.0        | 40                     | 19.41                | 19.37           | -0.04 |

### 9.5. WLAN 2.4GHz & WLAN 5GHz & Bluetooth

### **Data Reuse Testing Rationale**

This application is using the data reuse procedure from TCB workshop April 2021; RF Exposure Procedures (Remarks on Test Reductions via Data Referencing for Closely Related Products). WLAN and Bluetooth SAR data is referenced from FCC ID: PY7-93060R and is leveraged to cover variant FCC ID: PY7-53752E. All circuitry and features for WLAN and Bluetooth operations are identical between the two variants. The data reuse test plan was approved via manufacturer KDB inquiry.

### **Data Reuse SAR Test Approach**

Full RF exposure testing was performed for WLAN and Bluetooth on the parent variant (FCC ID: PY7-93060R). The configurations with the highest SAR values for each equipment class were identified. These configurations were then tested on the variant model (FCC ID: PY7-53752E).

### Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Normal State Measured Results

|                 | Band Mode | Ch # | Freq. | Chain 0 A | verage Pow | er (dBm)             | Chain 1 A | verage Pow | er (dBm)             |
|-----------------|-----------|------|-------|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|
| Band            | Mode      | Ch#  | (MHz) | Meas Pwr  | Tune-up    | SAR Test<br>(Yes/No) | Meas Pwr  | Tune-up    | SAR Test<br>(Yes/No) |
| DCCC            |           | 1    | 2412  | 13.9      | 14.5       |                      | 12.3      | 12.7       |                      |
| DSSS<br>2.4 GHz | 802.11b   | 6    | 2437  | 14.2      | 14.5       | Yes                  | 12.3      | 12.7       | Yes                  |
| 2 012           |           | 11   | 2462  | 14.0      | 14.5       |                      | 12.5      | 12.7       |                      |

# Wi-Fi 5 GHz Normal State Measured Results

| ***                | z Homma c            | tute meast | ate measured results |          |             |                      |          |             |                      |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|--|
|                    |                      |            | Freg.                | Chain 0  | Average Pow | er (dBm)             | Chain 1  | Average Pow | er (dBm)             |  |
| Band               | Mode                 | Ch#        | (MHz)                | Meas Pwr | Tune-up     | SAR Test<br>(Yes/No) | Meas Pwr | Tune-up     | SAR Test<br>(Yes/No) |  |
| UNII-1 & 2A        | 802.11ac<br>(VHT160) | 50         | 5250                 | 11.3     | 11.5        | Yes                  | 11.2     | 11.5        | Yes                  |  |
|                    |                      |            | F                    | Chain 0  | Average Pow | er (dBm)             | Chain 1  | Average Pow | er (dBm)             |  |
| Band               | Mode                 | Ch#        | Freq.<br>(MHz)       | Meas Pwr | Tune-up     | SAR Test<br>(Yes/No) | Meas Pwr | Tune-up     | SAR Test<br>(Yes/No) |  |
| UNII-2C<br>5.5 GHz | 802.11ac<br>(VHT160) | 114        | 5570                 | 11.3     | 11.5        | Yes                  | 11.3     | 11.5        | Yes                  |  |
|                    |                      |            | F                    | Chain 0  | Average Pow | er (dBm)             | Chain 1  | Average Pow | er (dBm)             |  |
| Band               | Mode                 | Ch#        | Freq.<br>(MHz)       | Meas Pwr | Tune-up     | SAR Test<br>(Yes/No) | Meas Pwr | Tune-up     | SAR Test<br>(Yes/No) |  |
| UNII-3<br>5.8 GHz  | 802.11ac<br>(VHT80)  | 155        | 5775                 | 11.0     | 11.5        | Yes                  | 11.4     | 11.5        | Yes                  |  |

## **Bluetooth Measured Results**

|      |            |     | Freg. | Chain 0 A | verage Pow | er (dBm)             | Chain 1 A | verage Pow | er (dBm)             |
|------|------------|-----|-------|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|
| Band | Mode       | Ch# | (MHz) | Meas Pwr  | Tune-up    | SAR Test<br>(Yes/No) | Meas Pwr  | Tune-up    | SAR Test<br>(Yes/No) |
|      | DD.        | 0   | 2402  | 13.7      | 14.0       |                      | 13.9      | 14.0       |                      |
| 2.4  | BR<br>GFSK | 39  | 2441  | 13.0      | 14.0       | Yes                  | 13.2      | 14.0       | Yes                  |
|      | S. GR      | 78  | 2480  | 13.8      | 14.0       |                      | 12.8      | 14.0       |                      |

# 10. Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

#### SAR Test Reduction criteria are as follows:

- Reported SAR(W/kg) for WWAN and Bluetooth = Measured SAR \*Tune-up Scaling Factor
- Reported SAR(W/kg) for Wi-Fi = Measured SAR \* Tune-up scaling factor \* Duty Cycle scaling factor
- Duty Cycle scaling factor = 1 / Duty cycle (%)

#### KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance:

Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

#### KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR:

With headset attached, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

### KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR (Phablet Only):

For smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm.

When hotspot mode does not apply, 10-g Extremity SAR is required for all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge in direct contact with a flat phantom, to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

#### KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices:

When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

#### KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices:

SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:

- Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset
  and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle
  and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, testing for other Channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel.
- Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low,
   Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are > 0.8 W/kg. Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation < 1.45 W/kg.</li>
- Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of QPSK.
- Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.
- For LTE bands that do not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths, test the available
  non-overlapping channels instead. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth
  configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing; therefore, the
  requirement for H, M and L channels may not fully apply.

Page 42 of 53
UL LLC Doc. No.: 1.0

#### KDB 248227 D01 SAR meas for 802.11:

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; these are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the <u>initial test position(s)</u> by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The <u>initial test position(s)</u> is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the <u>reported</u> SAR for the <u>initial test position</u> is:

- ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the <u>initial test position</u> to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the *reported* SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
  - For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
  - When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the <u>initial test position</u> and subsequent test positions, when the <u>reported SAR</u> is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the <u>reported SAR</u> is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
  - The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.
- When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR measurements in UNII
  2A with the channel with the highest measured output power. If the reported SAR for UNII 2A is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not
  required for UNII 1; otherwise treat the remaining bands separately and test them independently for SAR.
- When the specified maximum output power is different between UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR with the band that has
  the higher specified maximum output. If the highest reported SAR for the band with the highest specified power is ≤ 1.2
  W/kg, testing for the band with the lower specified output power is not required; otherwise test the remaining bands
  independently for SAR.

To determine the <u>initial test position</u>, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the <u>Maximum Value of SAR</u> (measured). The position that produced the highest <u>Maximum Value of SAR</u> is considered the worst case position; thus used as the <u>initial test position</u>.

# 10.1. GSM 850

| RF Exposure            |                         | Antenna    | Antenna    | Dist.         |       |           | Freq.            | Pow er | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------|-----------|------------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|--|
| Conditions             | Mode                    | Antenna    | (mm)       | Test Position | Ch #. | (MHz)     | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas.  | Meas. | Scaled  | No.      |       |  |
|                        |                         |            |            | Left Touch    | 190   | 836.6     | 27.2             | 26.4   | 0.115 | 0.139   | 1        |       |  |
| Head                   | GPRS 4                  | Main Ant 1 | Main Ant 1 | Main Ant 1    | 0     | Left Tilt | 190              | 836.6  | 27.2  | 26.4    | 0.080    | 0.097 |  |
| neau                   | Slots                   | Main Ant i |            | Right Touch   | 190   | 836.6     | 27.2             | 26.4   | 0.113 | 0.136   |          |       |  |
|                        |                         |            |            | Right Tilt    | 190   | 836.6     | 27.2             | 26.4   | 0.043 | 0.052   |          |       |  |
| Body-Worn              | GPRS 4                  | Main Ant 1 | 10         | Back          | 190   | 836.6     | 27.2             | 26.4   | 0.219 | 0.265   | 2        |       |  |
| & Hotspot              | Slots                   | Main Ant i | 10         | Front         | 190   | 836.6     | 27.2             | 26.4   | 0.154 | 0.186   |          |       |  |
| Hotspot                | GPRS 4                  | Main Ant 1 | 10         | Edge Bottom   | 190   | 836.6     | 27.2             | 26.4   | 0.081 | 0.098   |          |       |  |
| Hotspot                | Slots                   | Main Ant 1 | 10         | Edge Left     | 190   | 836.6     | 27.2             | 26.4   | 0.146 | 0.176   |          |       |  |
| Body-Worn<br>& Hotspot | DTM (CS +<br>1 PS Slot) | Main Ant 1 | 10         | Back          | 190   | 836.6     | 30.2             | 29.1   | 0.158 | 0.204   | 3        |       |  |

Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

# 10.2. GSM 1900

| RF Exposure |                         | Antenna      | Dist. |               |       |             |                  | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Conditions  | Mode                    | Antenna      | (mm)  | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. | Meas.   | Scaled   | No.  |
|             |                         |              |       | Left Touch    | 661   | 1880        | 21.7             | 21.2  | 0.021   | 0.024    | 4    |
| Head        | GPRS 4                  | Main Ant 2   | 0     | Left Tilt     | 661   | 1880        | 21.7             | 21.2  | 0.005   | 0.006    |      |
| пеац        | Slots                   | Main Ant 2   | U     | Right Touch   | 661   | 1880        | 21.7             | 21.2  | 0.008   | 0.009    |      |
|             |                         |              |       | Right Tilt    | 661   | 1880        | 21.7             | 21.2  | 0.005   | 0.006    |      |
| Body-Worn & | GPRS 4                  | Main Ant 2   | 10    | Back          | 661   | 1880        | 21.7             | 21.2  | 0.099   | 0.111    |      |
| Hotspot     | Slots                   | Maili Alit Z | 10    | Front         | 661   | 1880        | 21.7             | 21.2  | 0.104   | 0.117    | 5    |
| Hotonot     | GPRS 4                  | Main Ant 2   | 10    | Edge Right    | 661   | 1880        | 21.7             | 21.2  | 0.050   | 0.056    |      |
| Hotspot     | Slots                   | Main Ant 2   |       | Edge Bottom   | 661   | 1880        | 21.7             | 21.2  | 0.190   | 0.214    | 6    |
| Hotspot     | DTM (CS +<br>1 PS Slot) | Main Ant 2   | 10    | Edge Bottom   | 661   | 1880        | 24.7             | 24.3  | 0.209   | 0.231    | 7    |

Notes:

# 10.3. W-CDMA Band II

| RF Exposure | RF Exposure<br>Conditions | Antenna         | Dist. | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. | Pow er (dBm)     |       | 1-g SAF | Plot   |     |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|---------|--------|-----|
| Conditions  | Mode                      | Antenna         | (mm)  | Test Position | GI #. | (MHz) | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. | Meas.   | Scaled | No. |
|             |                           |                 |       | Left Touch    | 9400  | 1880  | 19.7             | 18.6  | 0.028   | 0.036  |     |
| Head        | Rel 99 RMC                | Main Ant 2      | 0     | Left Tilt     | 9400  | 1880  | 19.7             | 18.6  | 0.026   | 0.033  |     |
| neau        | 12.2 kbps                 | IVIAIII ATIL 2  | U     | Right Touch   | 9400  | 1880  | 19.7             | 18.6  | 0.043   | 0.055  | 8   |
|             |                           |                 |       | Right Tilt    | 9400  | 1880  | 19.7             | 18.6  | 0.018   | 0.023  |     |
| Body-Worn   | Rel 99 RMC                | Main Ant 2      | 10    | Back          | 9400  | 1880  | 19.7             | 18.6  | 0.129   | 0.165  |     |
| & Hotspot   | 12.2 kbps                 | IVIAITI ATIL 2  | 10    | Front         | 9400  | 1880  | 19.7             | 18.6  | 0.140   | 0.180  | 9   |
| Hotspot     | Rel 99 RMC                | Main Ant 2      | 10    | Edge Right    | 9400  | 1880  | 19.7             | 18.6  | 0.112   | 0.144  |     |
| riotspot    | 12.2 kbps                 | iviaii i ATIL Z | 10    | Edge Bottom   | 9400  | 1880  | 19.7             | 18.6  | 0.207   | 0.265  | 10  |

Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

## 10.4. W-CDMA Band IV

| RF Exposure | RF Exposure Conditions Mode | Antenna    | Dist. | Test Position  | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz)  | Power (dBm)      |       | 1-g SAF | Plot   |     |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-------|--------------|------------------|-------|---------|--------|-----|
| Conditions  | Wode                        | Antenna    | (mm)  | rest i osition | On #. | ricq. (Wriz) | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. | Meas.   | Scaled | No. |
|             |                             |            |       | Left Touch     | 1413  | 1732.6       | 18.7             | 17.6  | 0.017   | 0.022  |     |
| Head        | Rel 99 RMC                  | Main Ant 2 | 0     | Left Tilt      | 1413  | 1732.6       | 18.7             | 17.6  | 0.011   | 0.014  |     |
| пеац        | 12.2 kbps                   | Main Ant 2 | U     | Right Touch    | 1413  | 1732.6       | 18.7             | 17.6  | 0.022   | 0.028  | 11  |
|             |                             |            |       | Right Tilt     | 1413  | 1732.6       | 18.7             | 17.6  | 0.011   | 0.014  |     |
| Body-Worn & | Rel 99 RMC                  | Main Ant 2 | 10    | Back           | 1413  | 1732.6       | 18.7             | 17.6  | 0.104   | 0.133  |     |
| Hotspot     | 12.2 kbps                   | Main Ant 2 | 10    | Front          | 1413  | 1732.6       | 18.7             | 17.6  | 0.142   | 0.182  | 12  |
| Hotspot     | Rel 99 RMC                  | Main Ant 2 | 10    | Edge Right     | 1413  | 1732.6       | 18.7             | 17.6  | 0.087   | 0.112  |     |
| Hotspot     | 12.2 kbps                   | Main Ant 2 | 10    | Edge Bottom    | 1413  | 1732.6       | 18.7             | 17.6  | 0.268   | 0.344  | 13  |

### Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

## 10.5. W-CDMA Band V

| RF Exposure | Mode           | Antenna        | Dist. | Test Position | Ch #. | Frog (MHz)  |                  | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Conditions  | Mode           | Antenna        | (mm)  | Test Position | GII#. | Freq. (MHz) | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. | Meas.   | Scaled   | No.  |
|             |                |                |       | Left Touch    | 4183  | 836.6       | 22.7             | 22.1  | 0.121   | 0.140    | 14   |
| Hood        | Rel 99 RMC     | Main Ant 1     | 0     | Left Tilt     | 4183  | 836.6       | 22.7             | 22.1  | 0.050   | 0.058    |      |
| пеац        | lead 12.2 kbps | I Main Ant 1   | "     | Right Touch   | 4183  | 836.6       | 22.7             | 22.1  | 0.115   | 0.133    |      |
|             | 12.2 Kbps      |                |       | Right Tilt    | 4183  | 836.6       | 22.7             | 22.1  | 0.055   | 0.064    |      |
| Body-Worn & | Rel 99 RMC     | Main Ant 1     | 10    | Back          | 4183  | 836.6       | 22.7             | 22.1  | 0.189   | 0.219    | 15   |
| Hotspot     | 12.2 kbps      | Main Ant 1     | 10    | Front         | 4183  | 836.6       | 22.7             | 22.1  | 0.166   | 0.192    |      |
| Hotopet     | Rel 99 RMC     | Main Ant 1     | 10    | Edge Bottom   | 4183  | 836.6       | 22.7             | 22.1  | 0.097   | 0.112    |      |
| Hotspot     | 12.2 kbps      | IVIAIII AIIL I | 10    | Edge Left     | 4183  | 836.6       | 22.7             | 22.1  | 0.160   | 0.185    |      |

#### Notes

# 10.6. LTE Band 4 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure |      |                 | Dist. | Test        |       | Freq.  | RB         | RB     | Pow er           | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|-------------|------|-----------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|------------|--------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Conditions  | Mode | Antenna         | (mm)  | Position    | Ch #. | (MHz)  | Allocation | offest | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. | Meas.   | Scaled   | No.  |
|             |      |                 |       | Left Touch  | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1          | 49     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.017   | 0.022    |      |
|             |      |                 |       | Lett Touch  | 20175 | 1732.5 | 50         | 50     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.018   | 0.024    |      |
|             |      |                 |       | Left Tilt   | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1          | 49     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.009   | 0.012    |      |
| Head        | QPSK | Main Ant 2      | 0     | Lentini     | 20175 | 1732.5 | 50         | 50     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.009   | 0.012    |      |
| neau        | QFSN | IVIAIII AIIL 2  | U     | Right Touch | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1          | 49     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.019   | 0.025    |      |
|             |      |                 |       | right fouch | 20175 | 1732.5 | 50         | 50     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.020   | 0.026    | 16   |
|             |      |                 |       | Right Tilt  | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1          | 49     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.008   | 0.011    |      |
|             |      |                 |       | Night hit   | 20175 | 1732.5 | 50         | 50     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.008   | 0.011    |      |
|             |      |                 |       | Back        | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1          | 49     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.122   | 0.161    |      |
| Body-Worn   | QPSK | Main Ant 2      | 10    | Dack        | 20173 | 1732.3 | 50         | 50     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.130   | 0.171    |      |
| & Hotspot   | QFSN | IVIAIII AIIL 2  | 10    | Front       | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1          | 49     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.144   | 0.190    |      |
|             |      |                 |       | TTOTIL      | 20173 | 1732.3 | 50         | 50     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.152   | 0.200    | 17   |
|             |      |                 |       | Edge Right  | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1          | 49     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.076   | 0.100    |      |
| Hotspot     | QPSK | Main Ant 2      | 10    | Edge Right  | 20175 | 1732.5 | 50         | 50     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.081   | 0.107    |      |
| riotspot    | Qr3N | IVIAII I ATIL Z | 10    | Edge        | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1          | 49     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.258   | 0.340    |      |
|             |      |                 |       | Bottom      | 20173 | 1732.3 | 50         | 50     | 19.0             | 17.8  | 0.255   | 0.336    | 18   |

### Notes:

# 10.7. LTE Band 5 (10 MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure |              |                | Dist. |               |       |             | RB         | RB     | Power            | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|--------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Conditions  | Mode         | Antenna        | (mm)  | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Allocation | offest | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. | Meas.   | Scaled   | No.  |
|             |              |                |       | Left Touch    | 20525 | 836.5       | 1          | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.079   | 0.106    |      |
|             |              |                |       | Leit Touch    | 20525 | 030.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.080   | 0.109    |      |
|             |              |                |       | Lot Tilt      | 20525 | 926 E       | 1          | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.037   | 0.050    |      |
| Head        | QPSK         | Main Ant 1     | 0     | Left Tilt     | 20525 | 836.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.036   | 0.049    |      |
| пеац        | QPSK         | Main Ant 1     | U     | Dight Touch   | 20525 | 836.5       | 1          | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.079   | 0.106    |      |
|             |              |                |       | Right Touch   | 20525 | 030.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.080   | 0.109    | 19   |
|             |              |                |       | Diaht Tilt    | 20525 | 836.5       | 1          | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.027   | 0.036    |      |
|             |              |                |       | Right Tilt    | 20525 | 030.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.027   | 0.037    |      |
|             |              |                |       | Back          | 20525 | 836.5       | 1          | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.153   | 0.205    |      |
| Body-Worn & | QPSK         | Main Ant 1     | 10    | Dack          | 20525 | 030.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.158   | 0.215    | 20   |
| Hotspot     | QPSK         | Main Ant 1     | 10    | Front         | 20525 | 836.5       | 1          | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.096   | 0.129    |      |
|             | Ποισμοί      |                |       | FIORI         | 20525 | 636.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.100   | 0.136    |      |
|             |              |                |       | Edge Bottom   | 20525 | 836.5       | 1          | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.059   | 0.079    |      |
| Hotomot     | Hotspot QPSK | Main Ant 1     | 10    | Euge Bottom   | 20020 | 630.3       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.062   | 0.084    |      |
| потерог     | QF3N         | iviaiii Afil I | 10    | Edge Left     | 20525 | 836.5       | 1          | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.112   | 0.150    |      |
|             |              |                |       | Euge Leit     | 20323 | 030.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.7  | 0.112   | 0.152    |      |

### Notes:

<sup>10-</sup>g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

# 10.8. LTE Band 12 (10MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure |      |                | Dist.       |               |       |             | RB         | RB     | Power            | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|-------------|------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|--------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Conditions  | Mode | Antenna        | (mm)        | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Allocation | offest | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. | Meas.   | Scaled   | No.  |
|             |      |                |             | Left Touch    | 23095 | 707.5       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 21.0  | 0.064   | 0.081    | 21   |
|             |      |                |             | Leit Touch    | 23093 | 101.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.9  | 0.062   | 0.080    |      |
|             |      |                |             | Left Tilt     | 22005 | 707 F       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 21.0  | 0.031   | 0.039    |      |
| Head        | QPSK | Main Ant 1     | 0           | Leit IIIt     | 23095 | 707.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.9  | 0.029   | 0.037    |      |
| пеац        | QPSK | Main Ant 1     | "           | Right Touch   | 23095 | 707.5       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 21.0  | 0.056   | 0.071    |      |
|             |      |                |             | Right Touch   | 23095 | 707.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.9  | 0.055   | 0.071    |      |
|             |      |                |             | Right Tilt    | 23095 | 707.5       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 21.0  | 0.026   | 0.033    |      |
|             |      |                |             | right filt    | 23095 | 707.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.9  | 0.025   | 0.032    |      |
|             |      |                |             | Back          | 23095 | 707.5       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 21.0  | 0.138   | 0.175    | 22   |
| Body-Worn & | QPSK | Main Ant 1     | 10          | Dack          | 23093 | 707.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.9  | 0.133   | 0.171    |      |
| Hotspot     | QFSK | IVIAIII AIIL I | 10          | Front         | 23095 | 707.5       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 21.0  | 0.113   | 0.143    |      |
|             |      |                |             | FIORE         | 23093 | 707.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.9  | 0.109   | 0.140    |      |
|             |      |                | Edge Bottom | 23095         | 707.5 | 1           | 25         | 22.0   | 21.0             | 0.036 | 0.046   |          |      |
| Hotspot     | QPSK | Main Ant 1     | 10          | Luge Bollom   | 23093 | 101.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.9  | 0.035   | 0.045    |      |
| Πυιδρυι     | QF3N | ivialli Alit I | 10          | Edge Left     | 23095 | 707.5       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 21.0  | 0.092   | 0.117    |      |
|             |      |                |             | Lugo Leit     | 20090 | 101.5       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.9  | 0.089   | 0.114    |      |

### Notes:

10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

# 10.9. LTE Band 13 (10MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure |      |                | Dist. |               |       |             | RB         | RB     | Power            | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|-------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|--------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Conditions  | Mode | Antenna        | (mm)  | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Allocation | offest | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. | Meas.   | Scaled   | No.  |
|             |      |                |       | Left Touch    | 23230 | 782.0       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.080   | 0.105    |      |
|             |      |                |       | Leit Touch    | 23230 | 702.0       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.082   | 0.108    | 23   |
|             |      |                |       | Left Tilt     | 23230 | 782.0       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.038   | 0.050    |      |
| Head        | QPSK | Main Ant 1     | 0     | Leit IIIt     | 23230 | 702.0       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.038   | 0.050    |      |
| neau        | QFSK | IVIAIII AIIL I | "     | Right Touch   | 23230 | 782.0       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.078   | 0.102    |      |
|             |      |                |       | Right Touch   | 23230 | 702.0       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.079   | 0.104    |      |
|             |      |                |       | Right Tilt    | 23230 | 782.0       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.033   | 0.043    |      |
|             |      |                |       | Right filt    | 23230 | 702.0       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.033   | 0.043    |      |
|             |      |                |       | Back          | 23230 | 782.0       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.107   | 0.140    |      |
| Body-Worn & | QPSK | Main Ant 1     | 10    | Dack          | 23230 | 702.0       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.108   | 0.142    | 24   |
| Hotspot     | QFSK | IVIAIII AIIL I | 10    | Front         | 23230 | 782.0       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.095   | 0.124    |      |
|             |      |                |       | FIORE         | 23230 | 702.0       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.096   | 0.126    |      |
|             |      |                |       | Edge Bottom   | 23230 | 782.0       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.035   | 0.046    |      |
| Hotspot     | QPSK | Main Ant 1     | 10    | Euge Dollom   | 23230 | 102.0       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.035   | 0.046    |      |
| поізроі     | QF3N | iviaiii Afil I | 10    | Edge Left     | 23230 | 782.0       | 1          | 25     | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.099   | 0.130    |      |
|             |      |                |       | Euge Leit     | 23230 | 102.0       | 25         | 0      | 22.0             | 20.8  | 0.100   | 0.131    |      |

#### Notes:

# 10.10. LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure |              |                | Dist. |               |       |             | RB         | RB     | Power            | (dBm) | 1-g SAF | R (W/kg) | Plot |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|--------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|------|
| Conditions  | Mode         | Antenna        | (mm)  | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Allocation | offest | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas. | Meas.   | Scaled   | No.  |
|             |              |                |       | Left Touch    | 39750 | 2506.0      | 1          | 0      | 20.0             | 19.0  | 0.005   | 0.006    |      |
|             |              |                |       | Leit Touch    | 39730 | 2500.0      | 50         | 0      | 20.0             | 19.1  | 0.004   | 0.005    |      |
|             |              |                |       | Left Tilt     | 39750 | 2506.0      | 1          | 0      | 20.0             | 19.0  | 0.007   | 0.009    |      |
| Head        | QPSK         | Main Ant 2     | 0     | Leit IIIt     | 39750 | 2506.0      | 50         | 0      | 20.0             | 19.1  | 0.006   | 0.007    |      |
| пеац        | QPSK         | Main Ant 2     | U     | Dight Touch   | 39750 | 2506.0      | 1          | 0      | 20.0             | 19.0  | 0.014   | 0.018    | 25   |
|             |              |                |       | Right Touch   | 39750 | 2506.0      | 50         | 0      | 20.0             | 19.1  | 0.013   | 0.016    |      |
|             |              |                |       | Right Tilt    | 39750 | 2506.0      | 1          | 0      | 20.0             | 19.0  | 0.001   | 0.001    |      |
|             |              |                |       | right filt    | 39750 | 2506.0      | 50         | 0      | 20.0             | 19.1  | 0.002   | 0.002    |      |
|             |              |                |       | Back          | 39750 | 2506.0      | 1          | 0      | 20.0             | 19.0  | 0.105   | 0.132    |      |
| Body-Worn & | QPSK         | Main Ant 2     | 10    | Dack          | 39750 | 2506.0      | 50         | 0      | 20.0             | 19.1  | 0.108   | 0.133    | 26   |
| Hotspot     | QFSK         | IVIAIII AIIL Z | 10    | Front         | 39750 | 2506.0      | 1          | 0      | 20.0             | 19.0  | 0.070   | 0.088    |      |
|             |              |                |       | FIORIL        | 39750 | 2506.0      | 50         | 0      | 20.0             | 19.1  | 0.073   | 0.090    |      |
|             |              |                |       | Edge Dight    | 39750 | 2506.0      | 1          | 0      | 20.0             | 19.0  | 0.048   | 0.060    |      |
| Hotopot     | OBSK         | Main Ant 2     | 10    | Edge Right    | 39750 | 2500.0      | 50         | 0      | 20.0             | 19.1  | 0.049   | 0.060    |      |
| поіѕроі     | Hotspot QPSK | IVIAIII AIIL Z | 10    | Edge Bottom   | 39750 | 2506.0      | 1          | 0      | 20.0             | 19.0  | 0.127   | 0.160    |      |
|             |              |                |       | Luge Bollom   | 39750 | 2500.0      | 50         | 0      | 20.0             | 19.1  | 0.131   | 0.162    | 27   |

Notes:

<sup>10-</sup>g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg

## 10.11. WLAN 2.4GHz & WLAN 5GHz & Bluetooth

### **Data Reuse Testing Rationale**

This application is using the data reuse procedure from TCB workshop April 2021; RF Exposure Procedures (Remarks on Test Reductions via Data Referencing for Closely Related Products). WLAN and Bluetooth SAR data is referenced from FCC ID: PY7-93060R and is leveraged to cover variant FCC ID: PY7-53752E. All circuitry and features WLAN and Bluetooth operations are identical between the two variants. The data reuse test plan was approved via manufacturer KDB inquiry.

### **Data Reuse SAR Test Approach**

Full RF exposure testing was performed for WLAN and Bluetooth on the parent variant (FCC ID: PY7-93060R). The configurations with the highest SAR values for each equipment class were identified. These configurations were then tested on the variant model (FCC ID: PY7-53752E).

### WLAN SAR Spot Check Results for Variant FCC ID: PY7-53752E

|                 | RF         |                    |         |       |                  |       |             |            | Pow er           | (dPm)   | FCC ID: PY | 7-93060R | 1 a SA  | R (W/kg)   |         |          |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------|---------|-------|------------------|-------|-------------|------------|------------------|---------|------------|----------|---------|------------|---------|----------|
| Technology      |            | Mode               | Antenna | Dist. | Test<br>Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Duty Cycle |                  | (dbiii) | 1-g SAI    | R (W/kg) | i-g SKi | ( ( vv/kg) | % Delta | Plot No. |
|                 | Conditions |                    |         | (mm)  | Position         |       |             |            | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas.   | Meas.      | Scaled   | Meas.   | Scaled     |         |          |
| WLAN 2.4<br>GHz | Head       | 802.11b            | Chain 0 | 0     | Right Touch      | 6     | 2437        | 99.92%     | 14.5             | 14.2    | 0.505      | 0.580    | 0.435   | 0.469      | 21.24%  | 28       |
| WLAN 5.3<br>GHz | Head       | 802.11ac<br>VHT160 | Chain 0 | 0     | Right Touch      | 50    | 5250        | 99.65%     | 11.5             | 11.3    | 0.277      | 0.284    | 0.320   | 0.335      | 16.62%  | 29       |

## WLAN SAR Spot Check Results for Variant FCC ID: PY7-53752E (Extremity)

|                 | RF         |                      |         |       |          |       |             |            | Pow er           | (dDm)   | FCC ID: PY | 7-93060R | 10 = 54 | R (W/kg)  |         |          |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|---------|-------|----------|-------|-------------|------------|------------------|---------|------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|
| Technology      |            | Mode                 | Antenna | Dist. | Test     | Ch #. | Freg. (MHz) | Duty Cycle |                  | (ubiii) | 10-g SA    | R (W/kg) | 10-g SA | rt (W/kg) | % Delta | Plot No. |
|                 | Conditions |                      |         | (mm)  | Position |       | , ,         | , ,        | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas.   | Meas.      | Scaled   | Meas.   | Scaled    |         |          |
| WLAN 5.5<br>GHz | Extremity  | 802.11ac<br>(VHT160) | Chain 1 | 0     | Back     | 114   | 5570        | 99.54%     | 11.5             | 11.3    | 0.400      | 0.440    | 0.479   | 0.509     | 14.45%  | 30       |

### Bluetooth SAR Spot Check Results for Variant FCC ID: PY7-53752E

|            | RF                      |      |         |       |             |       |             | Pow er           | (dPm)   | FCC ID: P\ | ′7-93060R | 1 ~ 5 ^ 5 | ) (\\//lea\) |         |          |
|------------|-------------------------|------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------|----------|
| Technology | echnology Exposure Mode | Mode | Antenna | Dist. | Test        | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) |                  | (ubiii) | 1-g SAI    | R (W/kg)  | I-y SAI   | R (W/kg)     | % Delta | Plot No. |
|            | Conditions              |      |         | (mm)  | Position    |       | ,           | Tune-up<br>Limit | Meas.   | Meas.      | Scaled    | Meas.     | Scaled       |         |          |
| Bluetooth  | Head                    | GFSK | Chain 0 | 0     | Right Touch | 39    | 2441        | 14.0             | 13.0    | 0.191      | 0.195     | 0.178     | 0.224        | 13.88%  | 31       |

# 11. SAR Measurement Variability

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.8 or 2 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively); steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 or 2 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively), repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 or 3.6 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g or 10-g respective SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first, or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 or 3.75 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively) and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

## **SAR Measurement Variability**

Repeated measurement is not required since the original highest measured SAR is <0.8 W/kg (1-g) or 2 W/kg (10-g).

Page 50 of 53

UL LLC Doc. No.: 1.0

## 12. Simultaneous Transmission Conditions

| RF Exposure | Tx   | WWAN           | W       | LAN/BT Chair | า 0 | W       | LAN/BT Chair | า 1 |
|-------------|------|----------------|---------|--------------|-----|---------|--------------|-----|
| Conditions  | Mode | ain Ant 1/ Ant | 2.4 GHz | 5 GHz        | BT  | 2.4 GHz | 5 GHz        | BT  |
|             | 1    | Х              | Х       |              |     | Х       |              |     |
| Head &      | 2    | Х              |         | Х            |     |         | X            |     |
| Body-worn & | 3    | Х              |         | Х            | Х   |         | Х            |     |
| Hotspot     | 4    | Х              |         | Х            |     |         | Х            | Х   |
|             | 5    | Х              | Х       | Х            |     | Х       | Х            |     |
|             | 6    | Х              | Х       |              |     | Х       |              |     |
|             | 7    | Х              |         | Х            |     |         | Х            |     |
| Extremity   | 8    | Х              |         | Х            | Х   |         | Х            |     |
|             | 9    | Х              |         | Х            |     |         | Х            | Х   |
|             | 10   | Х              | Х       | Χ            |     | Х       | Х            |     |

#### Note(s):

- Cellular Main Antenna 1 and Cellular Main Antenna 2 can not transmit simultaneously
- WLAN 2.4GHz and Bluetooth radio can not transmit simultaneously
- WLAN 2.4GHz and WLAN 5GHz radio can transmit simultaneously
- 10-g extremity SAR is not required since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg for all bands that supports hotspot

## 12.1. Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion considerations

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance provides two procedures for determining simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion: Sum of SAR and SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR)

### Sum of SAR

To qualify for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion based upon Sum of SAR the sum of the reported standalone SARs for all simultaneously transmitting antennas shall be below the applicable standalone SAR limit. If the sum of the SARs is above the applicable limit then simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may still apply if the requirements of the SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) evaluation are met.

### 12.2. Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 1 & Wi-Fi Normal State & BT

|                        |               |            | _       | _       |               | -            | _            |         | _         |             |                  |                  |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
|                        |               |            |         | Stan    | dalone SAR (V | V/kg)        |              |         |           | ∑ 1-g SA    | AR (W/kg)        |                  |
| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | WWAN       | Dī      | TS      | U-            | NII          | В            | Т       | WWAN+ DTS | WWAN+ U-NII | WWAN + UNII + BT | WWAN + UNII + BT |
| Conditions             |               | Main Ant 1 | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 0<br>④  | Chain 1<br>⑤ | Chain 0<br>⑥ | Chain 1 | 1+2+3     | 1+4+5       | 1+4+5+6          | 1+4+5+7          |
|                        | Left Touch    | 0.140      | 0.147   | 0.001   | 0.335         | 0.001        | 0.040        | 0.001   | 0.288     | 0.476       | 0.516            | 0.477            |
| Head                   | Left Tilt     | 0.097      | 0.147   | 0.001   | 0.335         | 0.001        | 0.007        | 0.001   | 0.245     | 0.433       | 0.440            | 0.434            |
| neau                   | Right Touch   | 0.136      | 0.580   | 0.001   | 0.335         | 0.001        | 0.224        | 0.001   | 0.717     | 0.472       | 0.696            | 0.473            |
|                        | Right Tilt    | 0.064      | 0.147   | 0.001   | 0.335         | 0.001        | 0.039        | 0.001   | 0.212     | 0.400       | 0.439            | 0.401            |
| Body-worn &            | Rear          | 0.265      | 0.122   | 0.121   | 0.050         | 0.099        | 0.045        | 0.036   | 0.508     | 0.414       | 0.459            | 0.450            |
| Hotspot                | Front         | 0.192      | 0.122   | 0.121   | 0.050         | 0.099        | 0.027        | 0.001   | 0.435     | 0.341       | 0.368            | 0.342            |
|                        | Edge Top      |            | 0.232   |         | 0.050         |              | 0.002        |         | 0.232     | 0.050       | 0.052            | 0.050            |
| Hotspot                | Edge Bottom   | 0.112      |         | 0.121   |               | 0.099        |              | 0.001   | 0.233     | 0.211       | 0.211            | 0.212            |
|                        | Edge Left     | 0.185      | 0.232   | 0.121   | 0.116         | 0.099        | 0.070        | 0.004   | 0.538     | 0.400       | 0.470            | 0.404            |

### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because either the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg.

# 12.3. Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 1 & Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G\_5G State

|                        |               |            | Stan    | dalone SAR (V | //kg)        |              | ∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg)  |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | WWAN       | D       | rs            | U-           | NII          | WWAN + DTS + UNII |
| Conditions             |               | Main Ant 1 | Chain 0 | Chain 1       | Chain 0<br>④ | Chain 1<br>⑤ | 1+2+3+4+5         |
|                        | Left Touch    | 0.140      | 0.073   | 0.001         | 0.176        | 0.001        | 0.391             |
| Head                   | Left Tilt     | 0.097      | 0.073   | 0.001         | 0.176        | 0.001        | 0.348             |
| Heau                   | Right Touch   | 0.136      | 0.415   | 0.001         | 0.176        | 0.001        | 0.729             |
|                        | Right Tilt    | 0.064      | 0.073   | 0.001         | 0.176        | 0.001        | 0.315             |
| Body-worn &            | Rear          | 0.265      | 0.048   | 0.112         | 0.029        | 0.055        | 0.509             |
| Hotspot                | Front         | 0.192      | 0.048   | 0.112         | 0.029        | 0.055        | 0.436             |
|                        | Edge Top      |            | 0.048   |               | 0.049        |              | 0.097             |
| Hotspot                | Edge Bottom   | 0.112      |         | 0.112         |              | 0.055        | 0.279             |
|                        | Edge Left     | 0.185      | 0.119   | 0.112         | 0.049        | 0.055        | 0.520             |

### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because either the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg.

# 12.4. Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 2 & Wi-Fi Normal State & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Standalone SAR (W/kg) |         |         |              |              |         |         | ∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg) |              |                  |                  |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
|                        |               | WWAN                  | DTS     |         | U-NII        |              | BT      |         | WWAN+ DTS        | WWAN + U-NII | WWAN + UNII + BT | WWAN + UNII + BT |
|                        |               | Main Ant 2            | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 0<br>④ | Chain 1<br>⑤ | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | 1+2+3            | 1+4+5        | 1+4+5+6          | 1+4+5+7          |
| Head                   | Left Touch    | 0.036                 | 0.147   | 0.001   | 0.335        | 0.001        | 0.040   | 0.001   | 0.184            | 0.372        | 0.412            | 0.373            |
|                        | Left Tilt     | 0.033                 | 0.147   | 0.001   | 0.335        | 0.001        | 0.007   | 0.001   | 0.181            | 0.369        | 0.376            | 0.370            |
|                        | Right Touch   | 0.055                 | 0.580   | 0.001   | 0.335        | 0.001        | 0.224   | 0.001   | 0.636            | 0.391        | 0.615            | 0.392            |
|                        | Right Tilt    | 0.023                 | 0.147   | 0.001   | 0.335        | 0.001        | 0.039   | 0.001   | 0.171            | 0.359        | 0.398            | 0.360            |
| Body-worn &<br>Hotspot | Rear          | 0.171                 | 0.122   | 0.121   | 0.050        | 0.099        | 0.045   | 0.036   | 0.414            | 0.320        | 0.365            | 0.356            |
|                        | Front         | 0.200                 | 0.122   | 0.121   | 0.050        | 0.099        | 0.027   | 0.001   | 0.443            | 0.349        | 0.376            | 0.350            |
| Hotspot                | Edge Top      |                       | 0.232   |         | 0.050        |              | 0.002   |         | 0.232            | 0.050        | 0.052            | 0.050            |
|                        | Edge Bottom   | 0.344                 |         | 0.121   |              | 0.099        |         | 0.001   | 0.465            | 0.443        | 0.443            | 0.444            |
|                        | Edge Left     |                       | 0.232   | 0.121   | 0.116        | 0.099        | 0.070   | 0.004   | 0.353            | 0.215        | 0.285            | 0.219            |

### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because either the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg.

# 12.5. Sum of the SAR for WWAN Main Ant 2 & Wi-Fi Simultaneous 2G\_5G State

|                        |               |            | ∑1-g SAR (W/kg) |         |              |                   |           |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | WWAN       | D.              | TS      | U-l          | WWAN + DTS + UNII |           |
| conditions             |               | Main Ant 1 | Chain 0         | Chain 1 | Chain 0<br>④ | Chain 1<br>⑤      | 1+2+3+4+5 |
|                        | Left Touch    | 0.036      | 0.073           | 0.001   | 0.176        | 0.001             | 0.287     |
| Head                   | Left Tilt     | 0.033      | 0.073           | 0.001   | 0.176        | 0.001             | 0.284     |
| пеац                   | Right Touch   | 0.055      | 0.415           | 0.001   | 0.176        | 0.001             | 0.648     |
|                        | Right Tilt    | 0.023      | 0.073           | 0.001   | 0.176        | 0.001             | 0.274     |
| Body-worn &<br>Hotspot | Rear          | 0.171      | 0.048           | 0.112   | 0.029        | 0.055             | 0.415     |
|                        | Front         | 0.200      | 0.048           | 0.112   | 0.029        | 0.055             | 0.444     |
|                        | Edge Top      |            | 0.048           |         | 0.049        |                   | 0.097     |
| Hotspot                | Edge Bottom   | 0.344      |                 | 0.112   |              | 0.055             | 0.511     |
|                        | Edge Left     |            | 0.119           | 0.112   | 0.049        | 0.055             | 0.335     |

### **Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because either the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg.

Page 52 of 53

UL LLC Doc. No.: 1.0

# **Appendixes**

Refer to separated files for the following appendixes.

**Appendix A: SAR Setup Photos** 

**Appendix B: SAR System Check Plots** 

**Appendix C: SAR Highest Test Plots** 

**Appendix D: SAR Tissue Ingredients** 

**Appendix E: SAR Probe Certificates** 

**Appendix F: SAR Dipole Certificates** 

**END OF REPORT**